	eral Superintendent Opera	
M. G. JUNGCK	Manager Rules	Fargo
R. E. Mackenrot	n-Superintendent Operation	ns, Fargo
J. F. Bridgeford	Mgr., Operating Practices	Fargo
G. A. WARNING	Trainmaster	Grand Forks
R. E. JACKMAN	Trainmaster	Grand Forks
J.J. KEIGLEY		
T. L. GREWE		
R. L. GRIFFIN		
D. S. HILLEREN	Trainmaster	Superior
C. F. Tye-Su	perintendent Operations, F	argo
L. G. SCHIPPER	Mgr., Operating Practices	Fargo
A. J. CAWSON	Trainmaster	Willmar
F. S. DOLL	Trainmaster	Aberdeen
M.D. MCLAUGHLIN	Trainmaster	Minneapolis
	Trainmaster	
A. L. SIMMERT	Trainmaster	Dilworth
	ILWORTH TERMINAL nce-Terminal Manager, Dilw	orth
	Trainmaster	
S. A. HART	Trainmaster	Dilworth
	UPERIOR TERMINAL upt. Terminal Operations, \$	Superior
	Terminal Trainmaster	
	ORTHTOWN TERMINAL pt.Terminal Operations, Mir	nneapolis
	Asst. Supt. Terminal Oper	Minneapolis
D. B. JONES	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
R. L. DANIELSON	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
J. W. DANKO	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
R. E. DUNCUM	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
J. D. CROWLEY	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
R. L. HAUBRICK	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
G. P. JAEB	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
	Terminal Trainmaster	
J. L. HAUBRICK	Terminal Trainmaster	Minneapolis
L A Houland Cup	Maintananaa and Engine	oring Forgo
The state of the s	t. Maintenance and Enginee Division Maintenance Engineer	
	Division Maintenance Engineer	
	bosa,Director Safety, Farg	
G. J. WILSON	Manager Safety	Fargo
R. R. Roby-Divi	sion Chief Dispatcher, Min	neapolis
J. H. GANNON	Chief Dispatcher	Minneapolis
D. D. LOONAN	Chief Dispatcher	Minneapolis
D. D. DICKINSON	Chief Dispatcher	Minneapolis

Printed in U.S.A.

G. L. McNEIL-Supt. Mechanical, Fargo

..... Manager Quality Assurance.....

.... Minneapolis

N. L. PETTIGREW Chief Dispatcher ...

D. R. LENZEN



DAKOTA DIVISION

TIMETABLE NO. 4

IN EFFECT AT 0001 Continental Central Time

Sunday October 27, 1991

Including National Railroad Passenger Corporation (NRPC) Trains

Schedules are shown inside back cover.

Senior Vice President Operations
R. S. HOWERY

Vice President Transportation

W. A. HATTON

Division General Manager

M. L. HOLSTEEN

2 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS							
SIGNAL ASPECTS AND INDICATIONS							
DISTANT SIGNALS							
Rule	Aspects of Color Light and Semaphore Signals	Cab Signal Aspects	Name	Indication			
228			DISTANT SIGNAL CLEAR	Proceed. If delayed as per Rule 305 or Rule 305(A) between this signal and block or interlocking signal, proceed prepared to stop short of next signal.			
229	D		DISTANT SIGNAL APPROACH	Approach next signal prepared to stop short of signal.			
	BLOCK A	ND INTERLO	CKING SIGNALS				
230	DARK DARK		CLEAR	Proceed.			
232			ADVANCE APPROACH	Proceed prepared to stop at second signal.			
233	86		APPROACH DIVERGING	Proceed prepared to advance on diverging route at the next signal at prescribed speed through turnout.			
234	DARK DARK		APPROACH MEDIUM	Proceed prepared to pass next signal not exceeding 35 MPH.			
235	LUNAR		APPROACH RESTRICTING	Proceed prepared to pass next signal at restricted speed.			
236	DAFIK DAFIK		APPROACH	Proceed prepared to stop at next signal, trains exceeding 35 MPH immediately reduce to that speed.			
237	DARK		DIVERGING CLEAR	Proceed on diverging route not exceeding prescribed speed through turnout.			
238			DIVERGING APPROACH MEDIUM	Proceed on diverging route not exceeding prescribed speed through turnout prepared to pass next signal not exceeding 35 MPH.			
239	DARK		DIVERGING APPROACH	Proceed on diverging route not exceeding prescribed speed through turnout prepared to stop at next signal, trains exceeding 35 MPH immediately reduce to that speed.			
241	OLUNAR CLUNAR CL		RESTRICTED PROCEED	Proceed at restricted speed.			
242	NUMBERPLATE DARP		STOP	Stop			

When illuminated continuously, or when not illuminated, stop

When illuminated continuously or when not illuminated, slide

train and inspect for failed equipment. Advise dispatcher

When flashing, no failed equipment has been detected.

fence has been activated; proceed at restricted speed.

When flashing, slide fence has not been activated.

End of slide fence restriction; resume speed.

reason for delay by first available means of communication.

GENERAL SIGNAL INSTRUCTIONS

In addition to Rule 227 of the General Code of Operating Rules, the following General Signal Instructions apply on Burlington Northern Railroad.

When a track intervenes to the right between a signal and the track governed, a stub post with a blue light will be attached to the right of the signal mast

When a track intervenes to the left between a signal and the track governed, a stub post with a blue light will be attached to the left of the

Dwarf signals will display the same aspects and indications as high signals.

The following symbols are used in diagrams of signal aspects:

RULE

248(B)

248(C)

248(D)

248(E)

248(G)

248(H)

248(1)

248(J)

248(K)

ASPECTS

⑻

(

0

(3)

LUNAR

LUNAR

€

邸

RED

LUNAR

YELLOW

℗

⑨

LUNAR

4 LUNAR

GREEN

Ť

F

LUNAR

LUNAR

FAILED

FAILED

EQUIPMENT

INDICATOR

EQUIPMENT

INDICATOR

SLIDE FENCE

SLIDE FENCE

INDICATOR

RESUME

SPEED

INDICATOR

LUNAR

	To indicate number plate;	\circ	To indicate color light signal head;
\Diamond	To indicate flashing light;	\bigcirc	To indicate position of semaphore arm

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ALL SUBDIVISIONS

1. Speed Restrictions

All speeds are subject to modification by speed restrictions indicated under Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Passenger trains will be governed by freight train speeds if passenger train speed is not specified under Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Maximum Speeds Permitted

Freight trains up to 100 Tons/OB	60 MPH
Trains 100 Tons/OB and over	45 MPH
Empty coal trains	50 MPH

Tons per operative brake (Tons/OB) is defined as the gross trailing tonnage of the train divided by the total number of cars having operative brakes. For purposes of this definition, each platform of multi-platform cars is considered one car.

To determine if train exceeds 100 tons per operative brake, add two zeros to the number of cars having operative brakes. If train has greater trailing tonnage than the resulting figure, train exceeds 100 tons per operative brake. Example: 85 cars with operative brakes plus two zeros equals 8500. An 85 car train with 9182 tons would exceed 8500 and hence would exceed 100 tons per operative brake.

Maximum Speeds Permitted:

maximum opecus remitteu.	
On sidings	20 MPH
On tracks other than main tracks and sidings	
Locomotives equipped with friction bearings	
Light locomotive consist or caboose hop	
Trains and engines through turnouts, except as spec-	
ified under Individual Cubdivision Cookial Instructions	12 MPH

Light locomotive consist or caboose hop		50 MPH
Trains and engines through turnouts, except ified under Individual Subdivision Special Inst	as spec- ructions	12 MPH
Equipment	Main Line	Branch Line
Ore cars, BN 99000-99949	45 MPH 40 MPH	20 MPH 20 MPH
979024, BN 979026-979036	35 MPH	25 MPH
Air dump cars (loaded)	45 MPH	45 MPH
Wedge plow or dozer (hauled in tow)	35 MPH	25 MPH
Rotary plow, wrecking derrick, loco crane, pile driver, clamshell, shovel, Jordan		
spreader	30 MPH	25 MPH
Log cars not equipped with permanent		
steel side stakes	30 MPH	15 MPH
Ribbon rail cars (loaded)		25 MPH
Clay cars, BAP 3801-4199	45 MPH	45 MPH
Empty bulkhead flat cars, except		
BN 961302-961361, BN 965846-965945		
and cars with center bulkheads, unless		
conductor's wheel report, generated by		
computer, indicates there is no speed		
restriction. Timetable speed restriction will		
apply to cars not printed on wheel report		
or picked up en route	45 MPH	45 MPH
Empty flat cars:		
NP 62300-62949, NP 66100-66249	45 MPH	45 MPH
Empty gondolas designated: G1, G2, G3,		
G4, G5, G6, GC, GE, GF, GS, GS2, MGT		

Except on Main Lines as shown in timetables, locomotives, wrecking derricks and other types of heavy work equipment must not be operated on any subdivision unless authorized by chief dispatcher and roadmaster or covered by specific instructions.

and MG5 except BN 580400-580609 50 MPH

Maximum Speed of Locomotives

Refer to Rule 416 of the Air Brake and Train Handling Rules for maximum authorized speed of locomotives.

1A. Control of Harmonic Rocking

Under certain conditions, operation of trains between 13 MPH and 21 MPH can cause derailments due to harmonic rocking of cars. Where specified by Individual Subdivision Special Instructions or general order, the following restrictions apply when operating on jointed rail:

Freight trains, other than coal trains, ore trains, or trains consisting entirely of empty equipment, which cannot maintain a minimum speed of 21 MPH, must reduce speed to not exceed 13 MPH until movement can again exceed 21 MPH.

2. Restrictions on Locomotives

The maximum number of coupled locomotives in a consist (including helpers) must not exceed 10.

The number of powered axles in a locomotive consist (including helpers) must not exceed 36, for either power or dynamic braking operation.

All locomotives in the head end or helper consist, equipped with multiple unit (MU) air and electrical connections must be connected for multiple unit operation.

Hauled-In-Tow

The number of locomotives hauled-in-tow, regardless of placement in train must not exceed two times the number of locomotives coupled for MU operation. For example, if two locomotives are in MU operation, there must not be more than four locomotives hauled-in-tow.

Locomotives not coupled to the head end or helper consist (hauled-in-tow) must have the Dead Engine Feature cut in and if possible be placed not more than 15 cars from the head end consist to ensure the brakes release.

Alignment Control Couplers or Bolster Stops

Foreign line locomotives and the following BN locomotives are not equipped with alignment control couplers or bolster stops:

5-585, 1000-1004, 1400-1438, 1966-1970, 6100-6237, 9900-9925.

Unless otherwise authorized, locomotives not equipped with alignment control couplers or bolster stops must be handled as follows:

Trains consisting of 15 cars, or less - No placement restrictions.

Trains consisting of more than 15 cars - Must have the rear locomotive equipped with an alignment control coupler or bolster stop if there are 18 or more powered axles in the locomotive consist and the trailing tonnage exceeds 5000 tons. When more than one locomotive not equipped with alignment control couplers or bolster stops is hauled-in-tow they must not be coupled together and must be placed no nearer than 5 nor more than 15 cars from the head end consist.

3. Manned Helper Operations

Locomotives used in helper service must be equipped with alignment control couplers or bolster stops. However, a single non-equipped locomotive may be used when placed between locomotives which are equipped.

When helpers shove on a caboose, employees are prohibited from occupying that caboose.

Helpers must not shove on a caboose equipped with friction bearings.

Helpers must not be used on the rear of trains handling empty 80 feet or longer equipment unless Individual Subdivision Special Instructions specify a safe buffer between such cars and the rear end helpers.

Unless Individual Subdivision Special Instructions specify otherwise, the following placement restrictions apply to helper operations:

Helpers of 6 powered axles or less - No placement restrictions apply.

Helpers of 12 powered axles or less - May be operated at the rear of the train either ahead or behind the caboose.

Helpers exceeding 12 powered axles must be cut into the train at a location which equals the tonnage rating of the helper consist. The train dispatcher will advise the conductor of the tonnage rating of the helpers, so the proper placement can be determined.

Not more than 24 powered axles can be used in helper service or in the head end consist when helpers are being used, unless helping a loaded coal train consisting entirely of grade "E" steel couplers.

Coal trains consisting entirely of grade "E" steel couplers may have 36 powered axles in the head end consist. If the helper consist has less than 24 powered axles they may shove on the rear of such trains. If the consist has 24 powered axles they must cut in ahead of the caboose.

The following coal cars are not equipped with grade "E" steel couplers:

BN 513903-513997 BN 514108-514193 BN 514301-514494 BN 520016-520595 BN 522000-522399 BN 522000-73699

3A. Locomotive Restrictions

Locomotive restrictions indicated in Item 2, Individual Subdivision Special Instructions, are based on locomotive axle count and, when necessary, locomotive weight. Locomotive Information Chart indicates maximum weight for each model. If actual weight cannot be determined, use weight shown in chart.

Locomotive Information Chart

	•	11	Maximum
Model	Avloo	Horse-	Weight
SW1	Axles 4	<u>power</u> 600	(pounds) 198,000
SW9	4	1200	250,000
SW10	4	1000	250,000
SW12	4	1200	250,000
SW15	4	1500	262,000
NW12	4	1200	252,000
MP15	4	1500	261,000
F9. F9-2	4	2000	241,000
E9	6	2400	218,000
GP5	4	1350	243,000
GP9	4	1750	259,000
GP10	4	1800	260,000
GP15, GP15-1	4	1500	258.000
GP18	4	1800	248,000
GP20	4	2000	261,000
GP35	4	2500	262,000
GP38, GP38-2	4	2000	285,000
GP39, GP39-2	4	2300	261,000
GP40, GP40-2	4	3000	278,000
GP50	4	3600	275,000
SD9 (by unit numbers)			
6100 - 6126	6	1750	346,000
6127 - 6237	6	1750	326,000
6240 - 6247	6	1750	368,000
SD38, SD38-2	6	2000	391,000
SD40, SD40-2	6	3000	420,000
SD42	6	3000	415,000
SD60M	6	3800	401,000
B30-7	4	3000	275,000
B32-8	4	3200	270,000
B39, B39-8	4	3900	280,000
C30-7	6	3000	417,000
U30-B	4	3000	268,000
U30-C	6	3000	411,000

4. Equipment Restrictions

Following equipment must be placed next ahead of caboose or at rear of cabooseless trains except in work train or when otherwise provided by authority of chief dispatcher:

Outfit cars **EXCEPT** univans

Scale test cars **EXCEPT** BN 979019-979024 and BN 979026-979036.

Scale test cars BN 979004, BN 979006 and BN 979012 are not equipped with air brakes and must be placed next ahead of the last car in cabooseless trains.

Pile drivers

Locomotive cranes

Empty ribbon rail cars Jordan spreaders

Rear end only cars

an spreaders Rotary snowplows, wedge plows, dozers.

When pile drivers, cranes, derricks or similar equipment are being moved on their own wheels or on cars in a train, they must be properly loaded and secured. Booms must be properly secured and, when practicable, boom must be trailing. Such equipment must be inspected before being moved.

Spreaders and dozers being moved in trains must, when practicable, be headed in the direction train is moving and wings must be properly secured.

The conductor and engineer must be notified when such equipment is in their train.

DODX 40000-40100(Cars belonging to the Department of Defense) - Handbrakes on these cars must not be used to control movement and must be applied from a ground position while car is standing.

Loaded ribbon rail cars must not be:

- Coupled to other cars except buffer cars. Buffer cars will be placed ahead of and behind ribbon rail cars at weld plant.
- 2. Handled in freight service with other cars.
- Separated for maintenance or repairs unless under direct supervision of a roadmaster.

4A. Handling 80 Feet or Longer Cars

During either throttling or braking, trailing tonnage may cause lateral force sufficient for derailment, where cars 80 feet or longer are coupled to cars 50 feet or shorter, when grade and curvature exceed certain limitations. To avoid creating such conditions, trains of 8,000 or greater trailing tons must handle empty cars 80 feet or longer coupled to cars 50 feet or shorter in the rear 8,000 tons, unless otherwise provided in Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Where the total tonnage of cars 80 feet or longer is so large that it is impossible to comply with Individual Subdivision Special Instructions, the train consist must instead be so arranged that all cars less than 80 feet are handled in the required rear tonnage, thus placing all long-car to short-car couplings in the safe tonnage area.

In applying these limits, the following 80 feet or longer loaded cars must be regarded the same as an 80 feet or longer empty car:

Cars weighing less than 50 tons, gross weight

Flat cars with one loaded trailer

Flat cars with empty trailers.

Locations where other restrictions are in effect are listed under Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

The tonnage chart distribution profile on the bottom of the wheel report designates cars 50 feet or less with an "S" and cars 80 feet or longer with an "L" in the LEN (length) category.

Individual platforms of multi-platform and stack cars are less than 50 feet in length. These cars must be considered a "short car" for the purpose of these restrictions.

Exception-Trains consisting entirely of cars 80 feet and longer, except caboose, are not restricted by this provision; however, any helper locomotive at rear of train must be cut in ahead of caboose on such trains.

4B. Multi-Platform and Stack Intermodal Cars

These cars are authorized for movement on tracks with weight limit of 177,000 pounds or more.

Special Instructions All Subdivisions Item 4A pertaining to Handling 80 Feet or Longer Cars does not apply to multi-platform or stack cars.

Description: Multi-Platform Cars

Cars consist of permanently connected individual platforms and are arranged in 5 and 10-platform articulated configurations.

Sill steps and hand holds are located on each side at the A and B ends.

5-Platform cars are 237 feet long and have six 2-axle trucks. Air brakes are provided on all trucks except the A end truck. The hand brake activates the brakes on the B end truck and the next two adjacent trucks. These cars are designated BN 637500 through 637503.

10-Platform cars are 467 feet long and have eleven 2-axle trucks. Air brakes are provided on all trucks except the A and B end trucks. Two hand brakes, one each on the A and B ends, activate the brakes on three articulated trucks adjacent to each hand brake. These cars are designated BN 637100 through 637107.

When necessary to apply hand brakes on a 10-platform car, both hand brakes must be applied.

Description: Stack Cars

Cars consist of permanently connected individual platforms and are arranged in 5 platform articulated configurations.

Sill steps and hand holds are located on each side at the A and B ends.

Stack cars range from 265 to 270 feet long. Air brakes are provided on all trucks except the A end truck. The hand brake activates the brakes on the B end truck and the next two adjacent trucks.

Yard Operation

Cars must not be humped or cut off while in motion, and must not be coupled with more force than necessary to make the coupling.

When multi-platform or stack cars have empty platform(s), switching movements must be made with no more than 12 powered axles.

Train Operation

When multi-platform or stack cars have any empty platform(s) and the trailing tonnage of the train does not exceed 4,800 tons, no placement restrictions apply. When trailing tonnage exceeds 4,800 tons, empty multi-platform or stack cars must be placed in the rear half of the train's trailing tonnage. When trailing tonnage exceeds 8,500 tons, empty multi-platform or stack cars must be placed in the rear fourth of the train's trailing tonnage.

Blocks of 20 or more loads (100 tons or more per car) must not be handled behind empty multi-platform or stack cars.

If helper locomotives are used to push trains with empty platform(s), the number of powered axles in the helper consist must not exceed 12.

5. Car Weight and Length Restrictions

Cars weighing:

- a. 177,000 pounds or less must be at least 35 feet long.
- **b.** 177,001 to 220,000 pounds must be at least 38 feet long.
- c. 220,001 to 263,000 pounds must be at least 44 feet long.
- d. 263,001 to 286,000 pounds must be at least 52 feet long.
- e. 220,000 pound ore cars 24 feet long (BN 95500-95891, 96044-96085).
- f. 263,000 pound ore cars 35 feet long (BN 99000-99949).

Weights indicated represent the maximum gross weight of a four axle car.

Length of car is measured from coupler face to coupler face.

Cars in categories **a, b, c** and **d** are permitted on all main tracks. **Exception:** Categories not permitted on a subdivision will be specified in Item 2 of that subdivision's special instructions.

Cars that are either heavier than these restrictions or are shorter than the minimum length specified for their weight class are not permitted without authority of division general manager.

Loaded ore cars in categories **e** and **f** are not permitted unless explicitly stated in Item 2 of Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Commodities loaded in cars other than those specified in categories e and f are subject to restrictions in categories a, b, c and d.

6. Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Excepted Track

Where Individual Subdivision Special Instructions specify "FRA EXCEPTED TRACK - See All Subdivision's Item 6", the following restrictions apply:

- a. Maximum speed is 10 MPH;
- b. Revenue passenger trains are not permitted; and,
- c. No more than five cars, required to be placarded by Hazardous Materials Regulations, may be handled in a freight train.

7. Air Repeater Operation

Air repeater cars BNH 3-14, 20-29, 30-35 must be operated approximately in the middle of the train.

There is a flashing light on both ends of the roof and two lights on either side at ground level. Flashing roof light and illuminated side light indicate which end of the car is cut in for repeater operation and must be the light nearest the controlling locomotive.

If charging in the wrong direction, bring the brake pipe to zero with an emergency application of the train brakes and recharge in the normal manner.

Air repeater cars increase the brake pipe pressure by a fixed percentage. Higher brake pipe pressure at the rear of a train will be noticed with this arrangement. It is possible for the brake pipe pressure on the rear car to be greater than the brake pipe pressure setting of the controlling locomotive. This does not constitute an overcharge with the air repeater car operating.

If an air repeater car fails en route, an automatic valve will operate to bypass the repeater equipment making it like any other car in the train. It is not necessary to do anything at the air repeater car. The air

repeater car diesel engine contains antifreeze and draining of the engine is not required with engine shutdown.

If brakes do apply on the train when the air repeater rack is cut out by the bypass valve, it will be necessary to reduce the overcharged condition.

8. Dimensional and Special Shipment Restrictions

- **a.** All employees involved in handling dimensional or special shipments must be familiar with and are governed by these instructions.
- **b.** Any dimensional and/or oversize car or special shipment must be accompanied by a movement authorization message issued by BN Clearance Bureau.
- c. Before a dimensional or special shipment can be moved in a train, yard forces or employee in charge of station where no yard forces on duty, must obtain permission from the train dispatcher. This does not relieve conductor from complying with Rule 106(5) of the General Code of Operating Rules.
- **d.** Before a dimensional shipment is picked up on line, conductor must obtain permission from the train dispatcher. When dimensional or special shipment is set out on line, conductor must notify train dispatcher promptly as possible.
- **e.** Train dispatcher must issue appropriate track warrant, track bulletin or message when dimensional shipment restricts opposing train and confirm message received.
- f. Train with dimensional shipment must not pass or be passed by a train in the same direction unless authorized by the train dispatcher or proper safeguards taken.
- **g.** Following code words are authorized for use involving movement of dimensional or special shipments, and when so used in movement authorization message, trainmen, enginemen and yard forces will be governed by restriction indicated.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO CODE WORDS ALPHA THROUGH MIKE INCLUSIVE

Handle cautiously through yards.

When load is handled through turnouts and crossovers, keep adjacent tracks near these turnouts and crossovers clear of other on-track equipment.

CODE	RESTRICTION APPLICABLE	CODE	RESTRICTION APPLICABLE			
ALPHA	LOAD WIDTH 11 ft. 1 in. to 11 ft. 8 in. INCLUSIVE Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 12	KILOGRAM	Reduce speed to 5 MPH or less when meeting trains or cars on curved portion of adjacent tracks. Observe the movement of load and be prepared to stop if necessary. Trains passing or meeting this load must not exceed 5 MPH.			
	ft. 6 in. wide on 13 ft. track centers and loads over 13 ft. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers.					
	Observe track center restrictions for 11 ft. 6 in. wide loads.	LIMA	Load may not clear equipment on adjacent tracks. Adjacent tracks must be clear when necessary and pos-			
BRAVO	LOAD WIDTH 11 ft. 9 in. to 12 ft. 1 in. INCLUSIVE		sible. Passing or meeting is permitted only if equipment on adjacent track has stopped and the oversize load has			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 12 ft. wide on 13 ft. track centers and loads over 13 ft. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers.		speed reduced to 5 MPH or less. If oversize load cannot be moved past the other train, then other train may attempt to move by such load at 5 MPH or less.			
	Observe track center restrictions for 12 ft. wide loads.		Observe the movement of the load at all times and be prepared to stop instantly and arrange to pass safely by switching, if necessary.			
CHARLIE	LOAD WIDTH 12 ft. 2 in. to 12 ft. 5 in. INCLUSIVE	MIKE	Load may not clear equipment on curved portion of			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 11 ft. 8 in. wide on 13 ft. track centers, loads over 12 ft. 8 in. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers and loads over 13 ft. wide on 14 ft. track centers.		adjacent tracks. Adjacent tracks must be kept clear when necessary and possible. Passing or meeting is permitted only if equipment on adjacent track has stopped and the oversize load has speed reduced to 5 MPH or less. If oversize load cannot be moved past the other			
	Observe track center restrictions for 12 ft. 4 in. wide loads.		or less. If oversize load cannot be moved past the other train, then other train may attempt to move by such load at 5 MPH or less. Observe the movement of the load at 1 times and be prepared to stop instantly and arrange			
DELTA	LOAD WIDTH 12 ft. 6 in. to 12 ft. 9 in. INCLUSIVE		to pass safely by switching, if necessary.			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 11 ft. 4 in. wide on 13 ft. track centers, loads over 12 ft. 4 in. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers and loads over 13 ft. wide on 14 ft. track centers.	NOVEMBER	When passing other loads carrying NOVEMBER restriction, do not pass on curved part of adjacent tracks.			
	Observe track center restrictions for 12 ft. 8 in. wide	OSCAR	Do not pass loads wider than on adjacent parallel tracks.			
ECHO	loads. LOAD WIDTH 12 ft. 10 in. to 13 ft. 2 in. INCLUSIVE	PAPA	Stop and proceed on hand signals only while watching for very close side or overhead clearance to bridge or			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over t	OUEREO	structure.			
	ft. wide on 13 ft. track centers, loads over 12 ft. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers and loads over 13 ft. wide on 14 ft. track centers.	ROMEO	Reduce speed not to exceed 13 MPH, watching for close side or overhead clearance to bridge or structure.			
	Observe track center restrictions for 13 ft. wide loads.	ROMEO	Give careful handling and keep adjacent track clear at turnouts, crossovers and other sharp curves in yard, interchange or industry tracks. Load may, or may not, all the control of the c			
FOXTROT	LOAD WIDTH 13 ft. 3 in. to 13 ft. 6 in. INCLUSIVE		clear man on side of car or engine when on adjacen track. Employees on train handling and other train			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 10 ft. 8 in. wide on 13 ft. track centers, loads over 11 ft. 8 in. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers and loads over 12 ft. 4 in. wide on 14 ft. track centers.	SANDWICH	involved should be notified. The above restrictions apply to load(s) of wire mesh securely loaded and fastened down to car so that load cannot shift and exceed loaded measurements given			
	Observe track center restrictions for 13 ft. 4 in. wide loads.		above.			
GOLF	LOAD WIDTH 13 ft. 7 in. to 13 ft. 9 in. INCLUSIVE	TANGO	Due to extreme high valuation, arrange for proper policing in transit. This shipment must not be humped, switched with motive power detached, or allowed to run			
	Load must not pass or be passed by loads over 10 ft. 4 in. wide on 13 ft. track centers, loads over 11 ft.		free. Do not kick other cars against this shipment.			
	4 in. wide on 13 ft. 6 in. track centers and loads over 12 ft. 4 in. wide on 14 ft. track centers.	UNIFORM	Shipment urgently required at destination. Give best handling consistent with safety and restrictions. Do not set out if safe to move.			
	Observe track center restrictions for 13 ft. 8 in. wide loads.	VICTOR	This shipment must not be detoured or rerouted without			
HOTEL	Reduce speed to 5 MPH or less when passing or meeting moving trains on adjacent tracks. Normal speed may be resumed if other train has stopped.	WHISKEY	further clearances. No further restrictions necessary, however, due to nature of shipment, handle with extreme care through all			
INDIA	Reduce speed to 5 MPH or less when passing or meeting moving trains on curved portion of adjacent tracks. Normal speed may be resumed if other train has stopped.		yards, turnouts, switches and at locations where there are close track centers. Protect against other wide loads and equipment on adjacent tracks. Attach copy of restrictions to waybill. Post connecting division. Advise yard forces and train and engine crews handling.			
JULIET .	Reduce speed to 5 MPH or less when meeting trains or cars on adjacent tracks. Observe movement of load and be prepared to stop if necessary. Trains passing or meeting this load must not exceed 5 MPH.		, and the trigger trigger			

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

9. Trackside Failed Equipment Detectors (FED)

Failed Equipment Detectors (FED) are devices that detect hot bearings, hot wheels and dragging equipment on cars and locomotives. They are located beside the track at locations shown under Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Blowing or swirling snow from passing trains can prevent detectors from obtaining a proper reading of wheel or bearing temperature. When these conditions are possible, reduce the trains speed to the extent necessary to allow the detector to scan the train.

A speed below 8 MPH while passing a detector can produce an inaccurate reading and axle count. If speed of train drops below 8 MPH at any time while passing a detector, inspect both sides of entire train.

Except in emergency, do not use radio when train is within 150 feet of FED until entire message has been received from that detector.

FED equipment will transmit a **Detector Message** immediately after train has passed the detector. Train crew must be alert for and monitor FED radio reports. A four second warning tone is transmitted each time a defect is detected.

The following are examples of messages transmitted by FED equipment and the actions required by the train crew. **Note:** XXX is the axle count from head end of train to the defect indicated and includes locomotive axles.

Detector Status Message

- ". . . No defects"
- "..... Integrity failure"
- ".... First hot box right side XXX"
- ". . . First dragging equipment near axle XXX"
- ". First hot wheel right/left side from XXX to XXX"
- ". . . (No message or incomplete message)"
- ". . . Excessive Alarms"

Train Crew Response

Proceed.
Train may proceed unless other conditions or messages require inspection.
Stop train; inspect near indicated axle.
Stop train; inspect near indicated axle.
Stop train; inspect near indicated axle.

Stop and inspect entire train. Stop and inspect entire train.

Detector status messages may describe more than one defect such as:

- First hot box right side XXX"
- "... First hot wheel right/left side from XXX to XXX"
- ". . . Second hot box right side XXX'

End of message will be indicated by the words "Out" or "End of transmission".

When an FED which protects bridge, tunnel or other structure is out of service, including when **Detector Message** is ".....Integrity failure", inspect train in advance of such structure.

Conductor must report to the train dispatcher when **Detector Message** is "Integrity failure".

When **Detector Message** requires an inspection, be governed as follows:

Only inspect side of train specified in the message; if neither side is specified, inspect both sides.

Location of failed equipment will be determined by counting axles from head end, including locomotive axles. When conditions make it impractical to make a walking inspection of entire train, train may be moved at not more than 5 MPH to complete the inspection.

If the inspection does not confirm a defect, inspect at least eight axles to the front and rear of the indicated axle using heat indicating crayon.

FREIGHT TRAINS

If overheated equipment is not found during inspection, crew will determine the axle which was originally detected and set out that car. This will not apply to a caboose or to a locomotive unit which is part of the engine consist. The caboose or locomotive unit must be watched closely for 25 miles unless the next FED does not give an alarm on the same axle. If a defect is detected on the same locomotive unit or caboose by two successive FED's, that equipment must be set out of train.

If FED indicates overheating on the wheel of a caboose having a generator belt attached to the axle, caboose need not be set out if no other mechanical defect is noted.

Connecting crew members, mechanical forces on duty at next terminal, or supervisor must be informed of condition when unable to locate failed equipment on locomotive or caboose.

PASSENGER TRAINS

If failed equpment is not found after inspecting eight axles to the front and rear of the indicated axle, then inspect entire train. If failed equipment is not found during inspection of entire train, train may proceed. Crew members must make frequent observation of that equipment for 25 miles unless the next FED does not give an alarm on the same axle. If the defect is detected on the same passenger equipment by two successive FED's, that equipment must be set out of train.

Heat indicating crayon will be used to check journal bearing temperature. Normally, 200 degree Fahrenheit crayon will be used; however, 163 degree Farenheit crayon will be used when outside temperature is below 32 degrees Fahrenheit. Where available, hand held infared device will be used instead of crayon to detect excessive journal bearing temperature.

Conductor will report to the train dispatcher when an FED failed to detect an overheated bearing found within 25 miles of detector. Train dispatcher will notify the signal supervisor and the signal maintainer to have the detector inspected.

Radio Tone detectors are FED's that transmit a radio tone only and are shown under Individual Subdivision Special Instructions. An intermittent radio tone will be broadcast immediately after train has passed the detector site to indicate no dragging equipment was detected. When a continuous radio tone is heard while passing through the limits of a Radio Tone detector; inspect entire train for dragging equipment. When the intermittent radio tone is not heard, stop train and inspect for dragging equipment.

10. Storage of Cars Within Yard Limits Non-ABS Territory

Within yard limits in Non-ABS territory, the main track must not be used as a storage track except in case of emergency. When it becomes necessary to leave cars on main track in such territory, they must be protected by track warrant or track bulletin. This does not modify requirements of Rule 93.

11. Commodities Insulating Track in CTC and ABS

Employees should be alert for insulating commodities such as clay, chips, oil, etc., on top of rails. This condition could possibly insulate the track and cause loss of train shunt. Such conditions should be promptly reported and trains protected per rules while in CTC and ABS territory.

12. Rule Books in Effect on Burlington Northern Railroad

General Code of Operating Rules, SECOND EDITION, effective October 29, 1989.

Air Brake and Train Handling Rules, Form 15338, Revised 10/1/90. Train Dispatcher's Manual, Form 51545, Revised 10/29/89. Operator's Manual, Form 15472, Revised 10/29/89. Maintenance of Way Rules, Form 15125, Revised 10/29/89. Safety Rules and General Rules, Form 15001, Revised 8/81. Rules Governing the Handling of Hazardous Materials, effective October 29, 1989.

13. General Code of Operating Rules Changes and Additions

The following rules apply only on Burlington Northern Railroad.

Where referenced in rules and instructions, "superintendent" or "division superintendent" is replaced by "general manager".

Track Permits, Track and Time Limits, Track Warrants and Track Bulletins

When verbally issuing and repeating track permits, track and time limits, track warrants and track bulletins, time and all other numerals must be pronounced first, followed by pronouncing each figure, except where the number is but one figure, it must be pronounced first, then spelled. The names of stations, control points and directions must be pronounced then spelled.

When requesting main track authority, train dispatcher or control operator must be advised the exact point where main track will be entered. Main track must not be entered at any other point unless otherwise authorized.

Definition - Restricted Speed - is changed to read:

A speed that will permit stopping within one half the range of vision short of train, engine, railroad car, on-track equipment, stop signal, derail or switch not properly lined, looking out for broken rail, not exceeding 20 MPH.

Rule G - is changed to read:

The use of alcoholic beverages, intoxicants, narcotics, marijuana or other controlled substances by employees subject to duty, or their possession or use while on duty or on Company property, is prohibited.

Employees must not report for duty under the influence of any alcoholic beverage, intoxicant, narcotic, marijuana or other controlled substance, or medication, including those prescribed by a doctor, that may in any way adversely affect their alertness, coordination, reaction, response or safety.

Rule J - third paragraph is changed to read:

Employees must not exceed the hours of service laws without proper authority except, trains, engines or cars will not be left on the main track without protection as prescribed by Rule 99. Train must be properly secured, before exceeding the hours of service if practicable, and except as provided by this paragraph, crew will then be considered relieved of all duties, but not released, upon reaching the hours of service limitations.

Rule 2

CONTINENTAL TIME will be used for operating purposes.

Rule 3

Time signals received from WWV TIME may be used to set watches and clocks to correct time. The hours are given in Coordinated Universal Time; therefore, only the minutes and seconds may be used. Telephone number for WWV TIME is 8-998-8463 (8-WWV-TIME).

Rule 6-explanation of characters:

- A Automatic Interlocking (actuated automatically by the approach of a train).
- B General orders, notices, and circulars.
- Manual Interlocking (operated by a control operator).
- Junction.
- K Standard clock.
- M Railroad crossing protected by signals or gates.
- T Turntable or wve.
- U Railroad crossing not protected by signals or gates.
 - Crossover.
- X(2) Multiple crossovers.
- Y Yard limits.

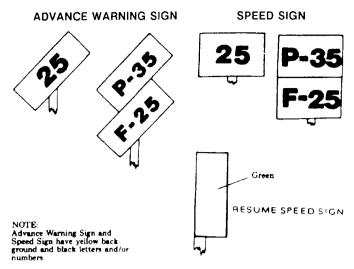
Rule 10(E)-following paragraphs are added:

Reduce speed limits are designated by Advance Warning Sign (diagonally upward), Reduce Speed Sign (rectangle) and Resume Speed Sign (vertical).

The Advance Warning Sign will be placed two miles in advance of the location where the lower speed takes effect. At the point where the reduced speed applies, a speed sign will repeat the permissible speed. The lower speed will be in effect until a Resume Speed Sign or another Speed Sign is displayed.

At the end of a reduced speed zone, a train or engine will be governed by a Speed Sign displaying a higher speed or a Resume Speed Sign which will authorize the maximum permissible speed on that subdivision. In either case, the speed must not be increased until the entire train has passed the sign displayed.

Locations where reduced speeds are required, but which are not indicated by signs, are listed in the special instructions for each subdivision.



These signs, as illustrated, apply to train and engine movements as follows:

Figures preceded by letter P apply to passenger trains. Figures preceded by letter F apply to freight trains.

Figures not preceded by a letter apply to all trains.

Rule 25(A) - new rule added.

25(A). PROTECTION OF OCCUPIED OUTFIT CARS: This rule prescribes the requirements that must be followed for the protection of occupied outfit cars.

As used in this rule, the following definitions apply:

Outfit Car

Any on-track vehicle, including outfit, camp, or bunk car or modular home mounted on a flat car used to house railroad employees. Such equipment is not included when placed in a wreck train.

Effective Locking Device

When used in relation to a manually operated switch or a derail, a lock used that can be locked or unlocked only by the craft or group of workmen applying the lock.

Rolling Equipment

Engines, railroad cars, and one or more engines coupled to one or more cars.

Switch Providing Direct Access

A switch which if traversed by rolling equipment could permit that rolling equipment to couple to the equipment being protected.

Warning Signal

A white sign with the words "OCCUPIED CAMP CAR" in black lettering during daylight hours and in addition an illuminated white signal at night.

When occupied outfit cars are placed on a track, protection must be provided in accordance with one of the following methods.

- (1) ON A MAIN TRACK One of the following methods of protection must be provided.
- (a) Each manually operated switch providing direct access to that portion of main track on which occupied outfit cars are placed must be lined against movement to that track, secured with an effective locking device and spiked or clamped. Warning signals must be displayed at or near each switch.
- (b) Where remotely controlled switches provide direct access to that portion of the main track on which occupied outfit cars are placed, control operator shall line the switch against movement to that track and apply blocking devices to the control machine to prevent movement into that track. This must be done before the control operator informs the employee requesting protection that protection has been provided. Blocking devices must not be removed until the control operator has been advised by the employee in charge of the outfit cars or his designated representative that protection is no longer required.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Control operator must maintain for 15 days a written record of each notification which must contain the following information:

- Name and craft of employee requesting protection;
- Identification of track(s) protected;
- Date and time employee in charge of outfit cars notified that protection has been provided; and,
- Date, time, name and craft of employee authorizing removal of protection.

Warning signals must be displayed at or near each remotely controlled switch.

In addition, a derail capable of restricting access to that portion of the main track on which occupied outfit cars are located must be positioned at least 150 feet from the end of occupied outfit cars and locked in derailing position with an effective locking device. Warning signals must be displayed at each derail.

- (2) ON OTHER THAN MAIN TRACK One of the following methods of protection, or a combination thereof, must be provided.
- (a) Each manually operated switch providing direct access to the track on which occupied outfit cars are placed must be lined against movement to that track and secured with an effective locking device. Warning signals must be displayed at or near each switch.
- (b) Where remotely controlled switches provide direct access to the track on which occupied outfit cars are placed, control operator shall line the switch against movement to that track and apply blocking devices to the control machine to prevent movement into that track. This must be done before the control operator informs the employee requesting protection that protection has been provided. Blocking devices must not be removed until the control operator has been advised by the employee in charge of the outfit cars or his designated representative that protection is no longer required.

Control operator must maintain for 15 days a written record of each notification which must contain the following information:

- Name and craft of employee requesting protection;
- Identification of track(s) protected;
- Date and time employee in charge of outfit cars notified that protection has been provided; and,
- Date, time, name and craft of employee authorizing removal of protection.

Warning signals must be displayed at or near each remotely controlled switch.

- (c) A derail capable of restricting access to that portion of the track on which occupied outfit cars are located will fulfill the requirements for protection when:
- positioned at least 150 feet from the end of the occupied outfit cars; or,
- positioned at least 50 feet from the end of the occupied outfit cars where maximum authorized speed for movements on that track is limited to 5 MPH.

Warning signals must be displayed at each derail.

- (3) WARNING SIGNALS When a warning signal is displayed for the protection of occupied outfit cars:
 - Such occupied outfit cars must not be coupled to or moved;
 - Rolling equipment must not pass the warning signal; and,
- Rolling equipment must not be placed on the same track so as to reduce or block the view of the warning signal.

Rule 82 - following last paragraph is added:

In CTC territory, a reverse movement must not be made over a dual control switch without permission of the control operator.

Rule 84 - new rule added.

Rule 84. BACK UP MOVEMENT: A train may back up on the main track to pick up a member of the crew under conditions listed below. When movement is made under the following conditions, restricted speed does not apply. Such back up movement:

- Is limited to the train's authority. Such authority may be in one direction or in both directions,
- (2) Must not enter or foul a private or public road crossing except as provided by Rule 103,
- (3) Must not be made into or within yard limits,

- (4) Must not exceed the train's length, and
- (5) Cannot be made unless permission has been obtained from the train dispatcher. Dispatcher must not grant permission when:
 - (a) Train location line-up is in effect in the limits affected.
 - (b) Other authority is in effect in the same or overlapping limits.

Rule 102, paragraph (2) - is changed to read:

(2) The train involved must not proceed or flagman be recalled until it has been determined that it is safe to do so by visual inspection of the train. If known that train brake pipe pressure is being restored by observing caboose gauge, rear of train device or telemetry device in engine cab, train may be moved at not more than 10 MPH until inspection can be made. If there is any reason to suspect that it is not safe for train to proceed, a walking inspection of train and track must be made on each side of all cars and units to determine that equipment and track are in safe condition.

Rule 102 - following new last paragraph is added:

In cabooseless train operation, the initial and number of the car on which the rear of train device or marker is applied must be ascertained by the conductor. If rear of train device or marker is missing, it must be determined that the train is complete before proceeding.

Rule 103(P) - cancel third paragraph reading:

When a sign reading "OCCUPIED OUTFIT CARS" is attached to switch, or to cars, cars must not be coupled to or moved until occupants have been notified and permission given by the foreman or his representative.

Rule 104(M)(4) - second paragraph is changed to read:

All spring switches are equipped with facing point locks except when identified as not having a facing point lock in the Individual Subdivision Special Instructions.

Rule 153 - following paragraph is added:

When using main tracks, except double track, in westward or southward timetable direction, they will be numbered consecutively from right to left beginning with Main 1. When using in eastward or northward timetable direction, they will be numbered from left to right beginning with Main 1.

Rule 312(3) - cancel second paragraph and add the following three paragraphs:

In addition to complying with the instructions in release box, the following must be complied with:

If signal does not change its indication at expiration of time release interval, train may then proceed on hand signal from a member of the crew at the crossing if there is no train approaching on conflicting routes.

If a train is approaching on a conflicting route, hand proceed signal must not be given until such movement has been completed over the crossing, or has come to a stop at the governing signal.

If a train is standing between the absolute signals on a conflicting route, the proceed signal must not be given until after a thorough understanding has been had with the crew of the train on the conflicting route.

Rule 351(C) - cancel second paragraph reading:

When track and time limits are granted to protect maintenance or repair work, trains or other employees must not be granted track and time limits within the same limits unless an understanding has been reached with such trains or other employees and the foreman in charge of the work as to conditions and movement to be made.

Track Warrant Form - Line 15 on Track Warrant Forms 15973 and 15974 is changed to read:

15. Protection as prescribed by Rule 99 not required against following trains on the same track.

Rule 450(A) - new rule added.

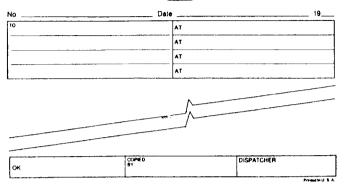
450(A). CHANGE OF ENGINE: When necessary to change the address of a track warrant with only Item 16 checked, the identifying engine number may be corrected on verbal authority of the train dispatcher. Track warrant number may be changed when necessary as authorized by the dispatcher. Instructions received must be repeated to the dispatcher by receiving crew member who must notify other crew members of the correction. Rule 406 is modified accordingly.

Rule 456 - will not be used. Dimensional and Special Shipment Restrictions as contained in Timetable, All Subdivision Special Instructions, will govern.

Example of track bulletin Form D is shown below:

TRACK BULLETIN FORM D





Rule 620 - is changed to read:

620. RIDING ENGINE: When practicable, crew members on head end of freight trains must ride in control compartment of the controlling locomotive but not more than six people may ride in the control compartment. When riding the head end, the conductor will, when practicable, ride in the control compartment.

Rule 627(5) - is changed to read:

(5) Freight car with bad order tags indicating that car is safe to move may be handled to nearest repair point.

14. Instructions For Agents, Control Operators, Clerks/Operators, Bridgetenders Changes and Additions

Item 5A3d-is changed to read:

d.Line-up; 10 inch short form may be used when receiving machine is using 10 inch wide white paper.

Item 5A4- is changed to read:

The error correction feature, on machines so equipped, must be activated when transmitting or receiving track warrants, track bulletins or train location line-ups. Refer to Manufacturer's Operating Manual to determine if machine is equipped with error correction feature. Track warrants, track bulletins or train location line-ups may be inserted vertically. They must not be inserted horizontally (sideways) unless the receiving machine is using 10 inch wide white paper.

Item 5A5- is changed to read:

Facsimile machines must be set to the resolution which produces the best copy.

Item 5A6- is canceled.

Item 6L - new item added.

L. When protection of occupied outfit cars is provided by control operator as prescribed by Rule 25(A)(2)(b), the written record must be maintained in the CTC Track Car Permits/Track & Time Limits book.

Item 6M - new item added.

M. When protection of employee on, under or between rolling equipment is provided by control operator as prescribed by Rule 26(2)(c), the written record must be maintained in the CTC Track Car Permits/Track & Time Limits book .

Item 7D- new item added

D. Releasing:

When employee releases track and time limits, control operator will state:

- a. Name of employee releasing track and time limits,
- b. Track and time limit's number being released,

c. Track limits that were authorized,

d. Time track and time limits were released.

15. Maintenance of Way Rules Changes and Additions

Where referenced in rules and instructions, "superintendent" or "division superintendent" is replaced by "general manager".

Track Permits, Track and Time Limits, Track Warrants and Track Bulletins

When verbally issuing and repeating track permits, track and time limits, track warrants and track bulletins, time and all other numerals must be pronounced first, followed by pronouncing each figure, except where the number is but one figure, it must be pronounced first, then spelled. The names of stations, control points and directions must be pronounced then spelled.

When requesting main track authority, train dispatcher or control operator must be advised the exact point where main track will be entered. Main track must not be entered at any other point unless otherwise authorized.

Rule J - third paragraph is changed to read:

Employees must not exceed the hours of service laws without proper authority except, trains, engines or cars will not be left on the main track without protection as prescribed by Rule 99 of the General Code of Operating Rules. Train must be properly secured, before exceeding the hours of service if practicable, and except as provided by this paragraph, crew will then be considered relieved of all duties, but not released, upon reaching the hours of service limitations.

Rule 3

Time signals received from WWV TIME may be used to set watches and clocks to correct time. The hours are given in Coordinated Universal Time; therefore, only the minutes and seconds may be used. Telephone number for WWV TIME is 8-998-8463 (8-WWV-TIME).

Rule 6 - explanation of characters:

- Automatic Interlocking (actuated automatically by the approach of a train).
- General orders, notices, and circulars.
- Manual Interlocking (operated by a control operator).
 - Junction
- Standard clock.
- M Railroad crossing protected by signals or gates.
 - Turntable or wye.
- Railroad crossing not protected by signals or gates.
- Crossover.
- X(2) Multiple crossovers.
- Y Yard limits.

Rule 25(A) - New rule added.

25(A). PROTECTION OF OCCUPIED OUTFIT CARS: This rule prescribes the requirements that must be followed for the protection of occupied outfit cars.

As used in this rule, the following definitions apply:

Outfit Car

Any on-track vehicle, including outfit, camp, or bunk car or modular home mounted on a flat car used to house railroad employees. Such equipment is not included when placed in a wreck train.

Effective Locking Device

When used in relation to a manually operated switch or a derail, a lock used that can be locked or unlocked only by the craft or group of workmen applying the lock.

Rolling Equipment

Engines, railroad cars, and one or more engines coupled to one or more cars.

Switch Providing Direct Access

A switch which if traversed by rolling equipment could permit that rolling equipment to couple to the equipment being protected.

Warning Signal

A white sign with the words OCCUPIED CAMP CAR in black lettering during daylight hours and in addition an illuminated white signal at night.

When occupied outfit cars are placed on a track, protection must be provided in accordance with one of the following methods.

(1) ON A MAIN TRACK - One of the following methods of protection must be provided.

- (a) Each manually operated switch providing direct access to that portion of main track on which occupied outfit cars are placed must be lined against movement to that track, secured with an effective locking device and spiked or clamped. Warning signals must be displayed at or near each switch.
- (b) Where remotely controlled switches provide direct access to that portion of the main track on which occupied outfit cars are placed, control operator shall line the switch against movement to that track and apply blocking devices to the control machine to prevent movement into that track. This must be done before the control operator informs the employee requesting protection that protection has been provided. Blocking devices must not be removed until the control operator has been advised by the employee in charge of the outfit cars or his designated representative that protection is no longer required.

Control operator must maintain for 15 days a written record of each notification which must contain the following information:

- Name and craft of employee requesting protection;
- Identification of track(s) protected;
- Date and time employee in charge of outfit cars notified that protection has been provided; and,
- Date, time, name and craft of employee authorizing removal of protection.

Warning signals must be displayed at or near each remotely controlled switch.

In addition, a derail capable of restricting access to that portion of the main track on which occupied outfit cars are located must be positioned at least 150 feet from the end of occupied outfit cars and locked in derailing position with an effective locking device. Warning signals must be displayed at each derail.

- (2) ON OTHER THAN MAIN TRACK One of the following methods of protection, or a combination thereof, must be provided.
- (a) Each manually operated switch providing direct access to the track on which occupied outfit cars are placed must be lined against movement to that track and secured with an effective locking device. Warning signals must be displayed at or near each switch.
- (b) Where remotely controlled switches provide direct access to the track on which occupied outfit cars are placed, control operator shall line the switch against movement to that track and apply blocking devices to the control machine to prevent movement into that track. This must be done before the control operator informs the employee requesting protection that protection has been provided. Blocking devices must not be removed until the control operator has been advised by the employee in charge of the outfit cars or his designated representative that protection is no longer required.

Control operator must maintain for 15 days a written record of each notification which must contain the following information:

- Name and craft of employee requesting protection;
- Identification of track(s) protected;
- Date and time employee in charge of outfit cars notified that protection has been provided; and,
- Date, time, name and craft of employee authorizing removal of protection.

Warning signals must be displayed at or near each remotely controlled switch.

- (c) A derail capable of restricting access to that portion of the track on which occupied outfit cars are located will fulfill the requirements for protection when:
- positioned at least 150 feet from the end of the occupied outfit cars; or,
- positioned at least 50 feet from the end of the occupied outfit cars where maximum authorized speed for movements on that track is limited to 5 MPH.

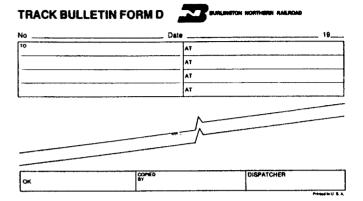
Warning signals must be displayed at each derail.

- (3) WARNING SIGNALS When a warning signal is displayed for the protection of occupied outfit cars:
 - Such occupied outfit cars must not be coupled to or moved;
 - Rolling equipment must not pass the warning signal; and,
- Rolling equipment must not be placed on the same track so as to reduce or block the view of the warning signal.

Track Warrant Form - Line 15 on Track Warrant Forms 15973 and 15974 is changed to read:

15. Protection as prescribed by Rule 99 not required against following trains on the same track.

Example of track bulletin Form D is shown below:



16. Safety Rules and General Rules Changes and Additions

Where referenced in rules and instructions, "superintendent" or "division superintendent" is replaced by "general manager".

Getting On and Off Moving Equipment

Getting on or off moving engines and cars is prohibitied except where otherwise specified by Special Instructions or in cases of emergency.

Rule 181 - is modified as follows:

181. This rule prescribes the requirements that must be followed for the protection of railroad workmen engaged in the inspection, testing, repair and servicing of rolling equipment whose activities require them to work on, under, or between such equipment and subjects them to the danger of personal injury posed by movement of this equipment.

As used in Blue Signal Protection Rules, the following definitions apply:

WORKMEN:

(No change)

NOTE: "Servicing" does not include supplying cabooses, engines or passenger cars with items such as ice, drinking water, tools, sanitary supplies, stationery, or flagging equipment.

"Testing" does not include visual observations made by an employee positioned on or alongside a caboose, engine, or passenger car; or marker inspection made by repositioning the activation switch or covering the photoelectric cell when the rear of the train is on a main track. The employee making this inspection must personally contact the employee at the controls of the engine and be assured that the train is and will remain secure against movement until the inspection has been completed.

(Rest of rule remains unchanged, except:)

Add the following new last paragraph:

- g. Blue signal protection must be provided for workmen when:
- Replacing, repositioning or repairing a marker when rear of train is on any track;
- (2) Inspecting a marker by repositioning the activation switch or covering the photoelectric cell when rear of train is on other than a main track.

Rule 299 - following paragraph is added:

When movement is being made in response to hand signals, the disappearance from view of employee giving hand signals, or the disappearance of the light by which such signals are given, must be regarded as a stop signal unless employee on leading car has control of air brakes.

Rule 336 m - added:

Turn vehicle headlights on any time the weather requires use of windshield wipers.

Rule 345 - following paragraph is added:

Vehicles above 10 feet in height must have height marked on outside and on dash of vehicle.

Rules 382 through 411 - are canceled. BN Intermodal/Automobile Facility Safety Rules and General Rules, Form 16404 June 1, 1989, govern personnel whose duties require them to be within the confines of a BN Intermodal or Automobile facility. This book is available at Material Department Stores. Burlington Northern Railroad employees are governed by the following rules from this publication.

- I-10 Vehicles operating within Intermodal or Automobile Facilities shall not exceed 15 MPH unless otherwise posted. Slower speeds are required as conditions warrant to prevent accidents.
- I-13 Loading/unloading operation and rail car movement is to be expected at all times on Intermodal or Automobile Facilities.
- I-14 All personnel must exercise extreme care during loading/unloading operations. Those personnel whose duties require them to be close to the load/unload operations must keep hands and bodies clear of loading devices, intermodal equipment or railcar and its connection to prevent injury.
- I-15 Personnel must stand clear of tractors and trailers when such equipment is being coupled or uncoupled.
- I-22 Tracks must not be entered or cars must not be coupled or moved within an Intermodal or Automobile Facility without proper designated authority.

To prevent access to the Facility:

- Each switch providing direct access must be lined against movement into the Facility and secured with a private lock under control of the supervisor in charge of the Facility; or
- b. If "a" is not practicable, a derail capable of restricting access, must be placed in derailing position 150 feet from the Facility, if distance permits, and locked with a private lock under control of the supervisor in charge. Derail must not be placed on a main track.
- I-32 All accidents, injuries and hazardous material incidents, must be reported immediately to proper designated authority. Required forms must be completed and submitted before leaving property.

Rule 564 - following paragraph is added:

Sexual harassment of any type is prohibited while on duty or on Company property. Employees who feel they have been sexually harassed must contact their immediate supervisor or divisional/regional Director of Human Resources or Corporate Director of Employee Relations.

Rule 565 - is changed to read:

The use of alcoholic beverages, intoxicants, narcotics, marijuana or other controlled substances by employees subject to duty, or their possession or use while on duty or on Company property, is prohibited.

Employees must not report for duty under the influence of any alcoholic beverage, intoxicant, narcotic, marijuana or other controlled substance, or medication, including those prescribed by a doctor, that may in any way adversely affect their alertness, coordination, reaction, response or safety.

Rule 566 - is canceled.

Rule 572 - is changed to read:

Employees are prohibited from having firearms or other deadly weapons, including knives with a blade in excess of three inches, in their possession while on duty or on Company property except those authorized to have them in the performance of their duties or those given special permission by division general manager.

Rule 575(A) - added:

575(A). The Company's communication system is for handling Company business, but may be used for messages relating to personal affairs of employees in cases of illness or accident.

Commercial telephones on Company property, except pay telephones, are not to be used without permission from proper authority and long distance or message unit calls are not to be made unless specifically authorized.

The Company's office equipment and machines must not be used for other than Company business.

The use of Company postage for personal mail not related to Company business is prohibited. Mail not pertaining to the affairs of the Company must not be sent by train mail; to do so is forbidden by the United States postal laws.

Rule 592 - is changed to read:

Whenever passengers or employees are injured, everything possible must be done to care for them properly. If they are able to be moved, they should receive care from the nearest Company physician. If the case is urgent, they should be taken to the nearest medical facility or qualified physician (M.D.) for treatment.

Rule 597 - is changed to read:

Information concerning accidents and personal injuries must not be made public nor communicated to other than persons directly concerned or authorized company representatives.

17. Air Brake and Train Handling Rules Changes and Additions.

Rule 119 H- is canceled.

Rule 203- new rule added.

When the controlling locomotive or yard air brake testing device is equipped with a maintaining feature, this feature must be cut out during brake pipe leakage tests after the required brake pipe reduction has been made.

Rule 204 B- is changed to read:

The locomotive must be equipped with an Air Flow Indicator. This indicator must either be equipped with an orange or red calibration mark or display a direct reading of air flow, in cubic feet per minute (CFM), in 10 CFM increments from 10 to 80.

Rule 204 D- is changed to read:

The train brake system must be charged to within 15 psi of the regulating valve setting, and the air flow pointer must be to the left of the calibration mark or not exceed 60 CFM.

Rule 503 C- is changed to read:

Any train experiencing air brake problems must immediately notify the train dispatcher. The dispatcher must then notify the Trainmaster, Manager Operating Practices or Superintendent Operations, who will make the determination if the train can be safely moved or held for inspection.

Rule 527 B 3- is changed to read:

Move the automatic brake valve handle to CONTINUOUS SERVICE position and ensure equalizing reservoir pressure is reduced to zero (0).

18. Automatic Cab Signals

Cab signal equipment must be cut out on all portions of Burlington Northern Railroad except on suburban equipment on Galesburg Division, 1st Subdivision.

19. Helper Behind Caboose

When necessary to use helper consist to assist a train, employees must not ride caboose ahead of helper consist.

20. Trackman's Train Location Line-up

In CTC or TWC territory, Individual Subdivision Special Instructions will specify if line-up must be obtained as required by Rule 35 of the Rules of the Maintenance of Way.

21. Certificate of Rules Examination

Employees required to pass rules examination must have Certificate of Rules Examination, Form 15015, in their possession while on duty.

22. Dumping Toilets

Except when discharged into appropriate container, dumping of toilets from NRPC equipment is prohibited while:

a. Passing through limits of Track Bulletin Form B.

b. In Nelson Bennett, Seattle, Everett, Cascade and Flathead tunnels.

Train and engine crews will coordinate their efforts to ensure compliance. Train crews are responsible for notification of on board service personnel. Speed Sensor Override Switch must not be placed in **DUMP BELOW 25 MPH** position except when an employee is in attendance.

23. NRPC Stops

Except for emergency conditions or when required by rule, NRPC passenger trains will not make an unscheduled stop unless authorized by the train dispatcher.

24. Federal Railroad Administration Presumption of Impairment Notice

"Under Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) safety regulations, you may be required to provide a urine sample after certain accidents and incidents or at any time the Company reasonably suspects that you are under the influence of, or impaired by, drugs while on duty. Because of its sensitivity, the urine test may reveal whether or not you have used certain drugs within the recent past (in a rare case, up to sixty days before the sample is collected). As a general matter, the test cannot distinguish between recent use off the job and current impairment. However, the Federal regulations provide that if only the urine test is available, a positive finding on that test will support a presumption that you were impaired at the time the sample was taken.

"You can avoid this presumption of impairment by demanding to provide a blood sample at the same time the urine sample is collected. The blood test will provide information pertinent to current impairment. Regardless of the outcome of the blood test, if you provide a blood sample there will be no presumption of impairment from a positive urine test." (See last paragraph for BN's policy.)

"If you have used any drug off the job (other than a medication that you possessed lawfully) in the prior sixty days, it may be in your interest to provide a blood sample. If you have not made unauthorized use of any drug in the prior sixty days, you can expect that the urine test will be negative; and you may not wish to provide a blood sample.

"You are not required to provide a blood sample at any time, except in the case of certain accidents and incidents subject to Federal post-accident testing requirements (49 CFR Part 219, Subpart C).

"A complete copy of the Federal regulations is available for your review at each Division General Manager's office."

Burlington Northern rules are more restrictive than federal regulations regarding impairment to the extent that being on Company property under the influence of illegal controlled substances is prohibited. It is not BN's policy to measure degree of impairment. If a urine test indicates the presence of illegal controlled substances or their metabolites, that employee is presumed to be under the influence of such drugs and may be subject to disciplinary action under Rule G of the General Code of Operating Rules or the Maintenance of Way Rules, Rule 565 of Safety Rules and General Rules or other appropriate rules that govern the conduct of employees.

25. Procedures For State Drug and Alcohol Testing

BURLINGTON NORTHERN'S PROCEDURE FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG SCREENING OF ITS EMPLOYEES WITHIN THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the event that an employee is required to submit to urine testing under BN's Guidelines for the Enforcement of Rule G or Safety Rule 565, the following procedures will govern BN's testing program:

- The employee will provide a urine sample at a BN-designated medical facility prior to going off duty but not more that eight (8) hours after the occurrence.
- 2. At this medical facility, the employee will sign an "Informed Consent and Release of Liability" (if required by the facility), will provide a sufficient quantity of specimen and will provide this specimen in the manner directed by the medical personnel at the facility. A determination that the specimen is authentic will be made by medical personnel.
- 3. Authorized medical personnel will keep a sufficient amount of specimen to perform a drug screen, seal the specimen container with the remaining quantity with evidence tape, wrap the container in the original copy of the completed test requisition form, place the container and requisition form in the mailing container envelope and Express Mail to:

CompuChem Laboratories P. O. Box 12652 3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Highway RTP, NC 27709-2652 ATTN: Clinical Receiving Dept. NOTE: For those employees requesting a blood test, the medical personnel will obtain, seal and handle the blood sample, in accordance with the instructions provided by CompuChem Laboratories and the medical facility will Express Mail the sample to CompuChem Laboratories

NOTE: For a test administered pursuant to Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) regulations, the same procedure will be followed, but the specimen will be divided into a third for the medical facility, a third for CompuChem Laboratories P. O. Box 12652, 3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Highway, RTP, NC 27709-2652 ATTN: Clinical Receiving Dept., and a third for CompuChem Laboratories, Attention: Special Division 3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Highway, RTP, NC 27709-2652. The procedures for shipping the specimen to CompuChem Laboratories Special Division will be done in accordance with FRA regulations.

- 4. The medical facility will test the urine specimen submitted for at least alcohol and other substances of abuse, and the test results will be released only to the requesting BN official or the Chief Medical Officer of BN, or his designee.
- The test results from CompuChem Laboratories will be released only to the Chief Medical and Safety Officer of BN, or his designee, who will advise the requesting BN official.
- The employee has the right to withhold the release of the test result from all persons except BN's requesting official and the Chief Medical and Safety Officer, or their authorized representatives.
- A more complete description of the procedure and policy of BN's Enforcement of Rule G and Safety Rule 565 can be provided by your supervisor.

BURLINGTON NORTHERN'S PROCEDURE FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG SCREENING IN PREEMPLOYMENT AND OTHER PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS WITHIN THE STATE OF MONTANA

All applicants for employment and employees will have a drug and alcohol screen performed on the urine specimen collected at their physical examination. The following procedures will govern the BN Medical Department screening:

- The urine specimen should be voided in the presence of the examining physician or the physician should be satisfied that the specimen is authentic.
- 2. Authorized medical personnel will keep a sufficient amount of specimen to perform the routine urinalysis, seal the specimen container with the remaining quantity with evidence tape, wrap the container in the original copy of the completed test requisition form, place the container and the requisition form in the mailing container envelope and mail to:

CompuChem Laboratories P. O. Box 12652 3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Highway RTP, NC 27709-2652 ATTN: Clinical Receiving Dept.

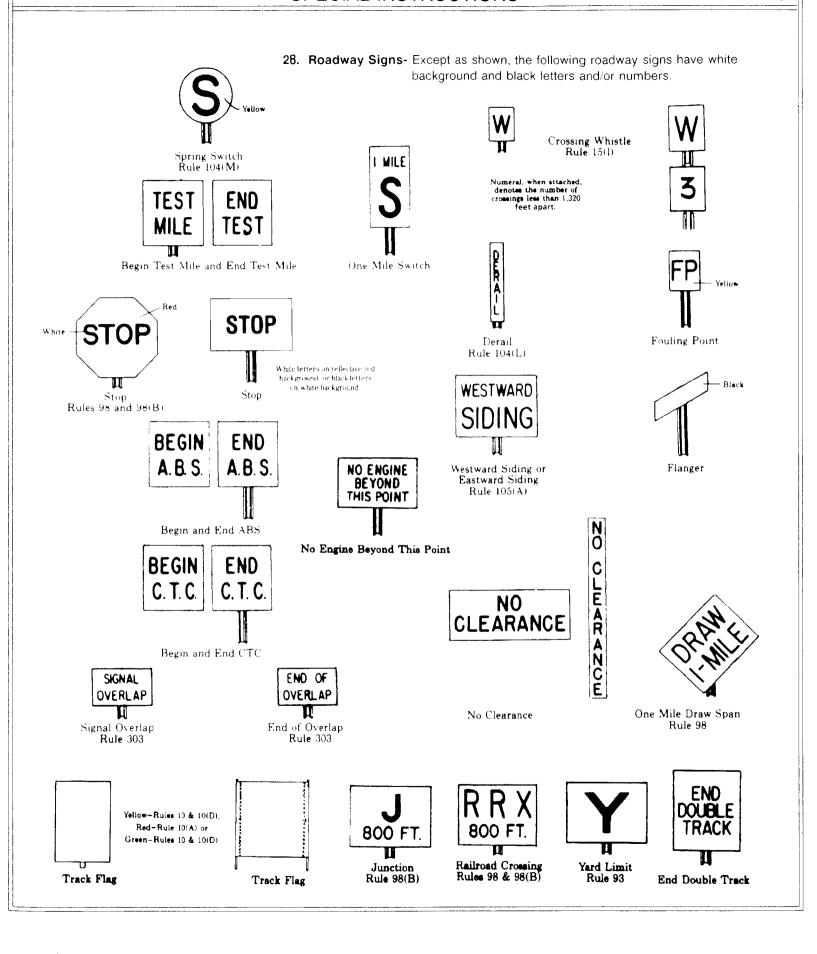
- The test results from CompuChem Laboratories are released only to the Chief Medical and Safety Officer of BN, or his designee.
- 4. The employee has the right to withhold the release of the test result from all persons except the Chief Medical and Safety Officer, or his authorized representative.
- 5. Any questions concerning the Medical Department's screening should be directed to the Chief Medical and Safety Officer.

26. Physical Examinations

Scheduled employees in the Operating Department are required to pass periodic physical examinations as directed by the Chief Medical Officer at specified intervals. It is the policy of the Medical Department to perform drug/alcohol screen tests in conjunction with physical examinations. Such examinations will be at company expense.

27. Division Instructions

See back of timetable for instructions that apply to all or most subdivisions of this division.



SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

29. Tonnage Profile Chart

A "Tonnage Chart Profile", as shown in the following example, may be included on the bottom of the conductor's wheel report. This profile will give you the following information in a "snapshot" type view of train.

TONNAGE CHART PROFILE OF TRAIN 808

15-JAN-91 22:42

- a. *** SPEED RESTRICTION EXISTS ON THIS TRAIN ***
- LDS MTYS TONS FEET b. STATION

2 ENGS 63 CARS 1 CABS TOTALS 52 11 6452 3736

C. 102 TONS/OP. BRAKE

```
d. TON
 150
  140
                   X XXXXX
                             XXXX
                                 X XX XXXXXX
  130
    . . X
                                  XX XXXXXX
                    XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
                                                     X X
                                 X
  120
    , , X X
                                                     XXXX.
                    XXXXXXXXX XXXX
                                  XX XXXXXXXXXX XX X XXX
                                 X
  110
    . . X
          XX XXXXX
                   X
                                  XX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
                                                     XXXXC
  100 EEX
          XX XXXXX X
                   Х
                    XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
                                 Х
                                     XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
                                                     XXXXA
                    XXXXXXXXX XXXX
  90 NNX
       X
          XX XXXXX
                 Χ
                   Х
                                 X
                                  XX
                                                     XXXXB
                                  XX
                                     'xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
  80 GGX
       X
          XX XXXXX
                 Y
                   X
                    XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
                                     XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
                                                     XXXX.
                    XXXXXXXXXX XXXX
                                 χ
                                  ХX
  70
    . . X
       X
          XX XXXXX
                   X
                                     XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX
                                                     XXXX.
          XX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX X
                                  ХX
  60
    . . X
       Х
          XXXX.
  50
    ..X X
          ..x xx
  40
    XXXX.
     XXXX.
  20
                                                       LSS
                   SS
                        SSS SS
                                LL
                                   S
e. LEN
f. SPH
          D#
```

#=ALL OTHER SPHOLG CODES C=CAU D=DAN E=EXP H=HWI P=POG R=RM

NOTES:

- a. ***SPEED RESTRICTION EXISTS ON THIS TRAIN*** will print if a car on the wheel report has "SPD" in Special Handling Field.
- b. Number of loads, empties, tons, feet, length of train, number of cars, caboose(s) and engines as shown on wheel report. Engines are not included in any of these totals except "ENGS" total.

Tons per operative brake - per Timetable Special Instructions. Engines are not included.

d. Tonnage indicator (20 to 150 tons) - cars are listed vertically using Xs to indicate amount of tonnage per car. For example: First car behind engine weighs 130 tons and the 62nd car weighs 110 tons. Engines will be indicated by "ENG". Caboose will be indicated by "CAB".

e. "LEN" represents car length - "S" = Short car 50 feet or shorter.

"L" = Long car 80 feet or longer.

f. "SPH" represents special handling - "SPH" codes are listed at bottom of chart.

This chart should assist in train handling decisions and provide for a safer train operation.

Special Handling Codes shown on wheel report.

CCR COM CRO DAN DNH EHI	Customer Chassis Required Combustible Circus Ramp Dangerous Do Not Hump Excessive Height or Weight Not Being Handled as a	MRE NPR ORM PBC POG RAM RE	Mechanical Refrigeration No Placard Required Other Regulated Material Perishable in Boxcar Poison Gas Radioactive Material Rear Ender
EPG EXP HFR HIV HWI INB MIC	Hi-Wide or Overload Explosives and Poison Gas Explosives Home For Repair High Value Load High Wide In Bond Person in Charge of Car	RII RSS R90 SPD Sxx TSS UOS ZIP	Rejected in Interchange Rail Surveillance Service Rejected Interchange Rule 90 Speed Restricted Speed in Miles Per Hour (xx is MPH) Tank Surveillance Service Unload From One Side Only Expeditor Trains Only

WE STWARD!	Length of Siding in Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		1st Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from St. Croix	8
	Soo Line M/P Loc. 392.1	00409		410.5		ST. CROIX	JX		0.0	
	402.5	00420		422.2		NEWPORT	X(2)	1	11.9	1
	405.0					2.9 ——— DUNN	Y	1	14.8	1
	406.5	00424	3	426.7		OAKLAND	JX(2)Y	стс	16.4	1
	407.4				2MT	ST. PAUL YARD	Y		17.2	1
	407.9	00426		428.3		DAYTONS BLUFF	Y		17.7	1
	408.8			429.1		HOFFMAN AVENUE			18.6	١
	409.4			429.7		DIVISION STREET	JXY		19.2	1
				430.0		0.6				1
		00429		0.0		SEVENTH ST. 1.5	JXY		19.8	l
		51202		1.3		MISSISSIPPI ST.	X(2)Y	 	21.3	1
		51204		2.3		SOO LINE JCT.	JY		21.9	
		51209		6.7	DT	UNION 1.2	ΧY	ABS	26.3	1
		51210		7.9		PARK JUNCTION	YXLA	1	27.5	1
		51211		9.8		EAST MINNEAPOLI	S JTY		29.4	1
			25	11.7	2MT	UNIVERSITY		<u> </u>	31.5	1
		00439		12.5	2M1	35th AVE.	ΧY	стс	32.3	1
		00441		13.9		NORTHTOWN	BKTY		33.7	1

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service. Train Dispatcher Calls- St. Croix-49.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-P Zone-Between	assenger	Freight
Loaded ore trainsLoaded ore trains consisting entirely		35 MPH.
of coal car equipment		45 MPH.
track Loaded coal, ore, potash, grain, and		49 MPH.
ballast trains against current of traffic St. Croix and Northtown-		30 MPH.
trains exceeding 100 tons O/B MP 410.2-Through crossovers		35 MPH.
At East St. Croix	12 MPH.	12 MPH.
Through crossover at West St. Croix Soo Line Main track connection switch	35 MPH.	35 MPH.
from Main 2 to St. Croix		
MP 418.2-MP 428.8 MP 422.2-Newport		
Through east crossover Through west crossover		
MP 426.7 through crossover between two main tracks		
MP 428.8-429.7 Following speed restrictions are in effect on Soo Line tracks, Main 1, St. Croix to Newport and Main 2, Newport to Division Street		
St. Croix to Division Loaded unit coal trains	70 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH.
Division Street - Oakland MP 429.7-MP 4.6	30 MPH.	

MP 1.3-Mississippi St. through		
crossovers		30 MPH. 45 MPH. 35 MPH.
East and West Universityexcept the 801, 803, 807 crossovers	12 MPH. 35 MPH.	12 MPH. 35 MPH.
East and West 35th Ave. except the 705 turnout		12 MPH. 35 MPH.
Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains:	Jp to 100 tons/OB	Over 100 tons/OB
Eastward absolute signal Begin CTC Mississippi St.		25 MPH.
Signal 4.8 between Union and Soo Line Jct.		35 MPH.
Signal 5.8 between Union and Soo		40 MPH.
Signal 6.8 between Park Jct. and Union		40 MPH.
Signal 9.2 between Park Jct. and East Mpls.		40 MPH.
Passing eastward absolute signal on Main 1 at MP 429.8- Division Street		25 MPH.
Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains:		
Signal 4.7 between Soo Line Jct. and Union		40 MPH.
Signal 5.7 between Soo Line Jct. and Union	35 MPH	30 MPH.
Signal 6.7 between Union and East Mpls	00 111111	40 MPH.
Westward Home signal Park Jct. Interlocking		40 MPH.
Signal 9.1 between Park Jct. and East Mpls.		35 MPH.
Signal 10.1 between East Mpls. and University		40 MPH.
If the designated signal displays a green asperesume normal speed after head end passes	ect, the freight signal.	

2. Bridge, Engine and Heavy Car Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted between East Minneapolis Jct. and M&D Jct.

3. TWC Instructions -

At Northtown-All eastward trains destined east of St. Croix must obtain a track warrant at Northtown from the Galesburg dispatcher and a track warrant at Northtown from the Northtown Hump dispatcher.

Eastward Soo Line trains will obtain BN track warrant at St. Paul Yard.

Eastward NRPC trains will obtain BN track warrant at Midway Station.

- Rule 99- Between St. Croix and Northtown, when flagging is required distance will be 1 mile.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between CTC Mississippi Street and CTC University. All train, engine and MW movements on main tracks will be authorized by Northtown Hump train dispatcher as prescribed by Item 7 of the 2nd Subdivision.

Yard limits in effect for all train movements through the St. Paul Union depot. Trains or engines entering the St. Paul Union depot on the east leg of the wye at the east end of the St. Paul Union depot, must communicate with the Hump Tower train dispatcher Northtown who will obtain authority from the Soo Line.

6. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test the speed of their trains passing the following points as compared with Speed Table: Eastward trains between MP 403.0 and MP 402.0 on Main One.

7. St. Croix MP 404.40 to Mississippi St.-

Movements authorized by East Hump Dispatcher Northtown.

Mississippi St. to NorthtownMovements authorized by West Hump Dispatcher Northtown.

8. Two main tracks of the Soo Line and BN Railroad between St. Croix and Division St. are joint tracks. The two Main track CTC is controlled by BN East Hump Dispatcher at Northtown and all authority and CTC instructions are issued by and over the signature of East Hump Dispatcher at Northtown.

On the Soo Line Main between Division Street and Newport and between Newport and St. Croix the following modification to the General Code of Operating Rules applies:

"In the application of Rules 10, 10(A) and 10(C), a yellow-red flag must be used in advance of a red flag."

Derailed Car Indicators-When a derailed car indicator displays a steady white light, train must be stopped immediately and inspected. Protection as required by Rule 102 must be provided against movements on adjacent tracks until determined safe for such movement to proceed. A flashing white light indicates train is safe for movement. When light is not displayed on approach of train or engine, indicator is out of service and train inspection not required.

Bi-directional car defect detector located as follows:

The following speed signs are in effect on the Soo Line.

SPEED CONTROL SIGNS

10(E). NAME-SPEED SIGN

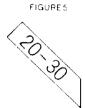


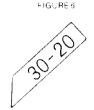




WHERE ONE SPEED IS SHOWN IT APPLIES TO ALL TRAINS

45 35





WHERE TWO SPEEDS ARE SHOWN THE HIGHER SPEED APPLIES TO PASSENGER TRAINS

SPEED CONTROL SIGN INDICATION

Speed control sign located to the right or left of main track as viewed by an approaching turn indicates in miles per hour the maximum speed permitted on that track. Figures 1 and 4 — maximum speed begins at a point one mile from the sign. Figure 2, 3, 5 and 6 — maximum speed begins at a point 3000 feet from the sign.

When speed control sign indicates a higher speed, the higher speed is effective when entire train has passed the sign.

These signs will not apply to trains restricted to a slower speed by train order, track bulletin, track warrant, General order, timetable or other instruction.

Speed control signs located beyond the clearance of the switch at junctions or crossovers and at the beginning of each subdivision will indicate the maximum speed permitted from that point

FIGURE 7



SIGN LOCATED ON RIGHT HAND SIDE OF TRACK GOVERNED.

(Note: Figure 7 is used in conjunction with figures 1 and 4.)

NAME-RESUME SPEED SIGN

Indicates where normal speed may be resumed when rear of train has passed resume speed sign.

Northtown- North receiver and north runner crossover switch must be lined for north runner and north reciever.

When approaching the Carmen's crossing at Interstate the engine whistle must be blown if there are cars on the west end of Receiver $N_{\rm O}$. 1.

Locomotives or cars are not to be left standing closer than one car length from the vehicular crossings in the 35th Avenue area.

Locomotives bells must be rung while operating in the area of these crossings, at 35th Ave. and Interstate.

All road and yard engines must ring bell continuously while operating over the north receiver track in the area of the diesel shop between the road crossing on the East, and the West end of the diesel shop. The purpose of this instruction is to provide warning for those diesel shop employees working on or around locomotives on diesel shop tracks adjacent to the North Receiver Track.

 St. Paul Terminal Area- Enginemen on trains, transfers and switch engines observe city ordinance 2853 quoted below:

"It shall be unlawful to ring any bell on, or sound the whistle of any railroad locomotive within the limits of the city of St. Paul, except as a warning against immediate threatened danger, and only upon starting an engine."

Minneapolis Terminal Area-City ordinance of Minneapolis prohibits the unnecessary use of the engine whistle.

11. Soo Line St. Paul Yard-

Crews delivering unit coal trains will stop opposite talk-back speaker located just east of Soo Line roundhouse on south side and contact Soo Line yardmaster before proceeding. Soo Line yardmaster will advise instructions for yarding train.

12. Between Interstate and 35th Ave.- All trains observing cars on south runner track must sound whistle signal Rule 15(L) approaching these cars.

Northtown-Road crossing located at the west end of receiving track No. 5 in the receiving yard is designated fire lane crossing. Inbound trains are not to block this crossing.

13. Hazardous Materials- See Hazardous Material Chart Note 7.

14. Power Operated Yard Switches - Northtown Yard

Power operated yard switches in Northtown Yard numbered: 99 - east end diesel shop

207 through 247 - near Interstate

303 through 307 - near FMC

401 through 453 - East End Receiving Yard

501 through 510 - Hump Underpass Ārea

601 through 681 - 34th and Bottleneck

817 through 823 - University and East End Transfer Tracks

are known as convenience switches which only indicate direction switches are lined. A green or yellow light indicates which direction the switch is lined, but does not indicate the route is clear of a conflicting movement. To prevent side collisions, you must watch for cars or engines that may be out to foul your movement.

In the absence of a green or yellow light, movement must not be made over switches until permission is received from proper authority and crew member preceeds movement over switch checking to ensure that the switch is properly alligned and that the switch points fit.

These switches will not be taken from power to hand without permission of the yardmaster, 35th Ave. switchtender, or hump dispatcher.

After movement is completed, the switch will be restored to power and the yardmaster, 35th Ave. switchtender, or hump dispatcher notified.

Caution-Should the switch points be other than full normal or full reverse, it shall be necessary to move the hand-throw lever slowly through its 180 degree arc until it is felt that the spring loaded latch rod has engaged for hand-throw operation.

Caution-The spring loaded latch rod may not be fully engaged. Assist latch rod engagement by pushing on the ring on the outside of the hand-throw lever, then move the hand-throw lever cautiously toward either of the horizontal positions. The spring loaded rod should move into full engagement.

To return the switch machine to power operation, the hand-throw lever must be in the horizontal position. Then pull on the ring and allow the hand-throw lever to drop down in the stand. Release the ring and the hand-throw lever will drop down to its lowest point in the stand.

15. Between Mississippi St. MP 1.3 and East Minneapolis MP 9.8-Trains with cars 11'1" to 12'11" wide must not meet or pass trains with cars 11'1" wide or wider.

Trains with cars 13'0" wide or wider must not meet or pass any trains. Conductors on westward trains with Hi-wide cars must notify the east hump dispatcher before passing St. Croix.

Conductors on eastward trains with Hi-wide cars must notify the west hump dispatcher before passing Northtown.

 East Mpls.- East Mpls. to Hugo is considered industrial trackage, Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 10 MPH.

17. Bayport

"It shall be unlawfull for an Engineer, Operator or driver of a Railroad Locomotive to ring the bell, blow the horn or sound the whistle on the locomotive within the corporate limits of the City of Bayport between the hours of 10:00 P.M. and 6:00 A.M. except:

- To warn of immediate and/or threatened danger to persons or property.
- b. When about to move the locomotive from a standing position."
- **18. Automatic interlockings not indicated at station-**(line segment 214).

Soo Line crossings at Bald Eagle 14.6 miles west of east Minneapolis.

- Northtown Terminal- is designated as a facility in which carmen will provide immediate brake inspection.
- Rule 350 (B) The following switches are not equipped with electric locks:

MP 415.68 MP 421.30 MP 20.34 MT-1 MP 20.75 MT-1

21. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
	Main 2			
	Curry	5.0 west of St. Croix	4	West
00419	St. Paul Park	10.7 west of St. Croix	2	West
	Red Rock	13.0 west of St. Croix	10	East
	Main 1			
	Chemolite	13.6 east of Division Street	23	Both
	On Westward Track			
51011	M & D Jct	12.6 east of East Mpls	105	Both
51012	White Bear Lake	13.5 east of East Mpls	103	Both
51017	Hugo	18.8 east of East Mpls	12	East
	Northern States Power Co.			
	Spur	6.5 west of Northtown	10	West
	Kinas Spur	7.1 west of Northtown	14	West
<u></u>				

W E STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		2nd Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS			Distance from 7th Street	E A STWARD
1		00429		0.5	2MT	SEVENTH STREET	JY	стс	0.0	ľ
]	1.4		WESTMINSTER ST.	JX(2)Y		0.6	
			22	3.2		DALE STREET	ΧY	1	2.4	1
		00433		5.1	DT	2.0 MIDWAY	ВХҮ	ABS	4.4	
		00435		7.0 7.0		ST. ANTHONY	IJY		6.3	
		00436		8.4		UNION YARD	BX(2)Y		7.6	
ĺ		00437	216	9.5			IJTXY		8.9	
Ì				10.2			IJXY	ABS	9.7	
ı				11.7	2MT	UNIVERSITY	JX(2)Y		11.6	
ĺ				12.4		EAST 35TH AVE	JY		12.3	

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for road crews between Seventh Street and East 35th Ave.

1. N	Maximum Speed Permitted -		
Z	Zone-Between	Passenger	Freight
S	Seventh Street and MP 7.1		30 MPH.
N	/IP 7.1 and MP 9.5		20 MPH.
	MP 9.5 and MP 11.7		
	All turnouts located between		
	East and West University	12 MPH.	12 MPH.
	except the 801, 803, 807 crossovers		35 MPH.
Α	All turnouts located between		
	East and West 35th Avenue	12 MPH.	12 MPH.
	except the 705 turnout		
P	Park Jct. and St. Anthony on		
٨	finnesota Commercial		
	connection over		
	Kasota Avenue road crossing		11 MPH.
7	hrough turnouts at following locations		
	Seventh Street-end of double track		
	Seventh Street dividing switch		
	Seventh Street turnouts main		
	tracks of 1st Subdivision		
N	finneapolis Jct. Wye tracks		10 MPH.
	Bridge 0.6 St. Paul, cars		
	ver 263,000 lbs		10 MPH
	em 1A, All Subdivisions, applies between		
	ve	and the same of th	

2. Bridge, Engine and Heavy Car Restrictions-

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

3. TWC Instructions-

NRPC trains originating at Midway Station must obtain track warrants listing track bulletins in effect.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1 mile.
- Rule 93-Yard limits in effect between CTC-Westminster St. and CTC-University.
- **6. St. Paul Terminal Area-** Enginemen on trains, transfers and switch engines observe City Ordinance 2853 quoted below:

"It shall be unlawful to ring any bell on, or sound the whistle of, any railroad locomotive within the limits of the city of St. Paul, except as a warning against immediate threatened danger, and only upon starting an engine."

Minneapolis Terminal Area- City ordinance of Minneapolis prohibits the unnecessary use of the engine whistle.

7. Main Track Permission-

Main Track Permission for Trains and Engines

Yard limits in effect between CTC Westminster St. and CTC University. All train and engine movements on main tracks will be authorized by the Hump Tower Train Dispatcher Northtown.

Before occupying the main track, train or engine must obtain Main Track Permission in the following form:

"Main track permission granted on (track) between (point) and (point)."

When requesting Main Track Permission, give your name, location, engine number and specify track or tracks to be used. When Main Track Permission is granted, the instructions must be repeated to the Hump Tower Dispatcher Northtown, who will make a record of it in the CTC Track Car Permits/Track and Time Limits book.

Main Track Permission for Maintenance of Way

Main Track Permission must be opbtain from the Hump Tower Dispatcher Northtown before MW occupies or fouls the Main Track between CTC Westminster St. and CTC University in the following form:

"Main track permission granted on (track) between (point) and (point) until time."

When requesting Main Track Permission, give your name, location, engine number and specify track or tracks to be used. When Main Track Permission is granted, the instructions must be repeated to the Hump Tower Train Dispatcher Northtown, who will make a record of it in the CTC Track Car Permits/Track and Time Limits book.

Before doing any work which would require the use of impassable track flags [Rules 10 and 10(A)] Main Track Permission must be obtained. Main Track Permission does not releive MW employees from placing the proper track flags. In ABS territory, track shunts may be used in lieu of impassable track flags.

Prior to expiration of time authorrized, track must be made ready for movement of trains, men and machines must be clear of track and Hump Tower Train Dispatcher Northtown advised.

Before Main Track Permission is granted to MW employees in the same limits with a train or engine, each foreman and a crew member of each train or engine must be notified of this fact.

9. Handling 80 Feet or Longer Cars-

(See All Subdivisions, Item 4A.)

Between Seventh Street and Westminster Street-

Trains of 5800 or greater trailing tons must handle empty cars, 80 feet and longer, in the rear 5800 tons, except no restriction applies west-bound if helper of twelve (12) axle or less employed.

Certain loaded cars, 80 feet and longer, must be regarded the same as an empty car. (See items 3 and 4A, All Subdivisions.)

- 10. Between Seventh Street and St. Anthony- when trains are stopped on the descending grade, they must remain at stop point until the train brake system is completely recharged.
- 11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

None

Lengt of Sidin In Fe	g Station	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		3rd Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distanc from North- town
·	00441		13.9	T	NORTHTOWN	YBKT	<u> </u>	0.0
	00442	1	15.5	2MT	INTERSTATE	X(2)Y	стс	1.8
	00448	1	21.1		COON CREEK	JX(2)		7.4
	00453	1	26.8		5.7 ANOKA	х		13.7
	00465	1	38.6	DT	ELK RIVER	Х	TWC ABS	24.9
	00475	1	47.0		BIG LAKE			33.3
9,15	0 00482	1	57.5		BECKER		стс	43.8
	00490	1	62.7	2MT	CLEAR LAKE			49.0
	00502	1	73.9		ST. CLOUD	TX(2)		60.3
E 7,26	7 00506	1	78.4		SARTELL	Х		64.7
	00516	1	88.7	DT	9.9	Х	TWC	74.6
	00531		103.3		GREGORY		ABS	89.3
10,72	5 00533	1	106.0		LITTLE FALLS	Т		91.9
11,61	8 00538	1	110.8		DARLING			96.3
11,81	3 00544	25	116.6		RANDALL		0.70	102.1
11,87	8 00555		127.8		LINCOLN		стс	113.1
	00561	1	134.0		PHILBROOK			119.3
	00567		140.2	2MT	STAPLES	BJK TX(2)Y		125.6
	00578	1	159.0		VERNDALE			136.6
	00585	_	165.6		WADENA	Х х		143.2
	00598		178.5		NEW YORK MILLS	Х		156.0
	00608		189.3		PERHAM	Х		166.8
	00629		210.1		DETROIT LAKES	АХ	1	187.6
	00632	1	213.6	DT	RICHARDS SPUR	Х	1	191.0
	00636	1	217.2		AUDUBON			194.6
	00642	1	222.8		LAKE PARK	х	TWC	200.3
	00650	ļ	230.6		MANITOBA JCT.	JTX	ABS	208.2
	00653	1	234.4		HAWLEY	2X	1	211.9
	00668	1	248.8		14.5 GLYNDON 1.4	JX		226.5
	00670		250.2		EAST DILWORTH	IXY		227.9

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service for road crews.
BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for St. Cloud.
Train Dispatcher Calls-Elk River-26, St. Cloud-27, Staples-28, Perham-29,
Hawley-30.
See inside of back cover for routes, lines and stops for NRPC trains.

1. Maximum Speed Permitted - Zone-Between Passeng Northtown and East Dilworth	
double track	PH. 49 MPH.
crossovers	
track	РΗ.

MP 37.3 and MP 128.4 MP 128.4 and MP 139.7 MP 139.7 and MP 236.1 MP 236.1 and MP 248.1 MP 248.1 and MP 250.2	75 MPH. 79 MPH. 75 MPH. 79 MPH. 75 MPH.	
MP 38.1 and MP 39.5	7 3 IVII 11.	50 MPH.
MP 46.9 and MP 47.1	50 MPH.	50 MPH.
MP 57.5 and MP 57.8		50 MPH.
MP 73.0 and MP 73.5		30 MFH.
MP 73.5 and MP 78.5		60 MPH.
Becker-Between main line switch	/ U IVIT I I.	OU WILLIA
and 1.6 miles beyond main line		
switch on NSP Spur on approach		
track to car dumper building		25 MPH.
From 1.6 miles beyond main line		_ +
switch to leaving switch of loop		
track		12 MPH.
Through No. 20 Turnouts at		
following locations	35 MPH.	35 MPH.
Becker-Main track switches to NSP Spur		
MP 66		
Gregory-End of Double Track		
Philbrook-Two Main Track CTC		
Through following turnouts at St.		
Cloud Jct.		35 MPH.
East and West No. 20 turnouts at MP 73.8 No. 20 turnout at MP 250.2		35 MPH.
Bridge 9.2 St. Cloud, cars heavier than		JJ WII 11.
263,000 lbs		10 MPH.
MP 105.3 and MP 106.3	30 MPH.	30 MPH.
MP 106.3 and MP 107.0		50 MPH.
On controlled sidings at Little Falls.		
Darling, Randall and Lincoln	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
MP 148.1 to MP 139.7 Eastbound	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
MP 139.7 to MP 148.1 Westbound	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
MP 187.4 and MP 187.2 Eastbound		55 MPH.
MP 201.1 and MP 199.5 Eastbound		55 MPH.
MP 208.4 and MP 208.0 Eastbound MP 224.4 and MP 221.6 Eastbound		55 MPH. 50 MPH.
		30 Wii 11.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH.	30 Wil 11.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH.	30 Wi 11.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	30 WII 11.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	30 WITT.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	30 WITT.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	30 WITE
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	50 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	50 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes Trains over 100 ton/OB	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains:	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 298.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Greepory	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward approach signal Eastward approach signal Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0 MPH.
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes-trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward approach signal Eastward approach signal Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. Over 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 40 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. Over 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes or Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. Over 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes or Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes or Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains:	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 15 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 298.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and Little Falls	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 15 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes trains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signal 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and Little Falls Signal 125.1 between Randall and	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 51 MPH. 52 MPH. 53 MPH. 540 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 56 MPH. 57 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes rrains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signai 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and Little Falls Signal 125.1 between Randall and	60 MPH. 40 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 50 MPH. 51 MPH. 52 MPH. 53 MPH. 540 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 56 MPH. 57 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201.1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes rrains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signai 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and Little Falls Signal 125.1 between Randall and Lincoln. Signal 132.5 between Lincoln and	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH. 40 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 50 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB
MP 229.7 and MP 228.1 Eastbound MP 234.5 and MP 234.0 Eastbound MP 187.2 and MP 187.4 Westbound MP 199.5 and MP 201,1 Westbound MP 208.0 and MP 208.4 Westbound MP 221.6 and MP 224.4 Westbound Detroit Lakes over Lake Street and Washington Avenue crossings Detroit Lakes over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes rrains over 100 ton/OB over Soo Line crossing at MP 210.9 Detroit Lakes on Soo Line transfer Detroit Lakes Gas Spur Richards Spur Industry Track MP 213.1 Head end speed restrictions for eastward freight trains: Eastward absolute signal Eastward approach signal 23.0 at Coon Creek Eastward approach signal 41.2 at Elk River Signal 104.8 between Little Falls and Gregory Signai 106.0 East end Little Falls Signal 120.4 between Lincoln and Randall Eastward Signal at MP 140.2 on Main 2 at Staples Head end speed restriction for westward freight trains: Signal 104.7 between Gregory and Little Falls Signal 125.1 between Randall and	60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 60 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH. 40 MPH. 55 MPH. 40 MPH. 55 MPH. 55 MPH. 50 MPH.	50 MPH. 40 MPH. 30MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 5 MPH. 0ver 100 tons/OB

If the designated signal displays a green aspect, freight train may resume normal speed after head end passes signal.

Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies between Little Falls and Philbrook on CTC sidings at Little Falls, Darling, Randall and Lincoln.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted between Little Falls and Camp Ripley Jct. Items 5e and 5f may operate between Northtown and East Dilworth.

Six axle locomotives not permitted on following tracks:

Anoka-Federal Cartridge (RH T.O.) & Anoka Electric (RH T.O.)

St. Cloud-six axle locomotives in excess of 330,000 pounds may operate on the following tracks:

Transfers 1 and 2

West Pass

East and West legs of main line wye

Mainline and tracks 1,2,3,4,6,13,14,15 and 16

Line segment 203 from MP 0.0 to MP 5.0

North and South service tracks.

Royalton-Elevator Track

Little Falls-All spur tracks

Staples-Wash Track

Verndale-South Spur & House Track

Wadena-North Track, House Track, Oil Spur & Cenex Spur

New York Mills-South Elevator Track

Perham-Perco Track, Tesch Spur & West Industry Lead (old westward siding)

Detroit Lakes-2, 3 and 4 Tracks

Lake Park-Runaround Track & Elevator Tracks

Manitoba Jct-Jct. Wye Tracks

Hawley-Elevator Track & House Track

Glyndon-Elevator Track, Nachurs Spur & Fertilizer Spur

Belle Prairie-Storage Track

Camp Ripley-Storage Track including the wye

Six axle locomotives in excess of 330,000 lbs not permitted between Little Falls and Camp Ripley Jct.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement.

At Coon Creek

Westward 3rd Subdivision trains originating at Northtown will receive track bulletins and track warrants at Northtown crew office.

Westward Amtrak trains will call operator at Northtown crew office who will fax (telephone 642-0072) track bulletins and track warrants to Amtrak (Midway) station.

3rd Subdivision trains must show time by Coon Creek on delay report.

 Rule 99- Between Northtown and East Dilworth, when flagging is required distance will be 2.5 miles.

5. Rule 93-Yard Limits

Staples end CTC to MP 151 East Dilworth MP 250.1

- 6. Dimensional Shipment- Conductors handling dimensional or special shipments in trains departing Northtown will advise 43rd Ave. operator of such cars and their placement in train. Operator 43rd Ave. will in turn notify train dispatcher. Notification of 43rd Ave. operator by conductor will serve to fulfill requirements of Rule 625 that refers to notification of train dispatcher.
- 7. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following points as compared with speed table: Westward trains between MP 28.0 and MP 29.0 Eastward trains between MP 122.0 and MP 121.0 Eastward trains between MP 219.0 and MP 218.0
- Sidings- Trains over 100 Tons/OB will not use sidings except may use sidings in CTC territory.

- St. Cloud St. Cloud to Cold Spring and St. Cloud to Collegeville is industrial trackage, Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 25 MPH.
- 10. Little Falls- Engineers of eastward trains making pickup will stop their trains a sufficient distance from roadway crossing to insure crossing will not be blocked when cars are added to the train.

Trains being met or passed at Little Falls will stay clear of Broadway crossing, stopping if necessary until all vehicular traffic held by preceeding train has been allowed to clear the crossing.

Track No. 2 will be used for run around track.

Little Falls to Camp Ripley Jct. is industrial trackage, Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 10 MPH.

- 11. Staples- Eastward and westward trains will stop a sufficient distance from Sixth Street crossing and Seventh Street crossing to insure crossing will not be blocked. Trains being met or passed at Staples will stay clear of Sixth Street crossing and Seventh Street crossing, stopping if necessary, until all vehicular traffic held by preceding train has been allowed to clear crossing.
- 12. Wadena-When using industry track serving Mason Brothers, crew member must on ground at the crossing to warn traffic at County Road 4 and State Highway 10 crossings.
- 13. Richards Spur- Trains or engines crossing over from eastward track to westward track must wait ten (10) minutes instead of five (5) minutes as provided by Rule 317.
- 14. Lake Park- Trains or engines crossing over from westward track to eastward track must wait ten (10) minutes instead of five (5) minutes as provided by Rule 317.
- **15. Manitoba Jct.-** Trains entering the main track at Manitoba Jct. must obtain verbal permission from the train dispatcher before occupying the main track.

Manitoba Jct. to Ulen is industrial trackage, Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 25 MPH.

16. Glyndon- Trains moving from 3rd Subdivision must stop within 50 feet of State Highway 10 crossing north of Glyndon to activate highway protection.

Trains entering the 3rd Subdivision, after obtaining verbal authority will line the switches for eastward movement with the current of traffic as follows-

1st-Line the west crossover switch to establish block signal protection. 2nd-Line the east switch of crossover.

3rd-Five minutes after first crossover switch was lined, line the switch to the 3rd Subdivision and proceed.

Glyndon to Felton is industrial trackage. Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed is 25 MPH.

Between Glyndon and East Dilworth-Prior to arrival at MP 250.2 between Glyndon and Dilworth all trains will switch radio over to Channel 2 for movement instructions from Dilworth Yardmaster and Dilworth Control.

Eastward trains leaving Dilworth will return to Channel 1 east of MP 250.2.

17. Becker- The loop track switch is a spring switch with facing point lock. Normal position of switch is for entering loop track. There is an indicator for movements which indicates lunar when switch is properly lined for movement on tangent track and red when switch is not properly lined for movement on tangent track.

properly lined for movement on tangent track.

Width of the coal dumper at NSP power plant, Becker, is 11 feet 6 inches. Locomotive units with bay windows or other accessories that combine to make the unit wider than 11 feet 6 inches, must not go

through the dumper building.

18. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures- None.

Other Track Side Warning Detectors located atMP 34.7 Eastward and Westward Tracks.
MP 60.4 Main 1 and Main 2
MP 90.7 Eastward and Westward Tracks.
MP 108.5 Main Track.
MP 122.8 Main Track.
MP 174.1 Eastward and Westward Tracks.
MP 203.1 Eastward and Westward Tracks.
MP 225.0 Eastward and Westward Tracks.

- 19. Rollby Inspections- Are required by train crews at initial terminals. A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH, except at Staples where rollby will be made at track speed.
 - At Staples Upon arrival at Staples conductor on cabooseless trains not yarding at Staples will arrange to give outbound train a roll-by inspection and advise outbound crew the condition of the train and rear end device via radio. Cabooseless trains yarding at Staples to do switching, or trains otherwise delayed in yard, outbound crew will arrange for their own roll-by inspection.
- 20. Rule 104(B)(5)- Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher.
- Rule 350 (B) The following switches are not equipped with electric locks:

MP 46.9 Westbound MP 47.35 MP 58.37 Main 2 MP 62.71 MP 62.89 Main 1

22. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

		Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
		Minnesota Sawdust Spur	3.8 west of Anoka	5	East
		Remmele Engineering	0.8 East of Big Lake	10	West
	52503	Crestliner, Inc	1.9 west of Little Falls	8	
	52504	Hennepin Paper Spur	3.3 west of Little Falls	25	East
	52506	Belle Prairie	5.6 west of Little Falls	5	East
	52509	Camp Ripley	7.8 west of Little Falls	105	Both
	00523	Royalton	7 0 west of Rice	55	West
Ì	00636	Audubon	4.1 west of Richards Spur	50	West
	00641	LaBelle	1.2 east of Lake Park	5	East
	55005	Hitterdal	5.0 west of Manitoba Jct	23	Both
	55012	Ulen	11.9 west of Manitoba Jct	47	Both
	09229	Averill	6.9 west of Glyndon	30	Both
	09237	Felton	7.8 west of Averill	31	Both
1	09244	Borup	7.1 west of Felton	35	Both
		Offutt & Son Patato Spur	0.4 west of Glyndon	19	West
		On Eastward Track			
	00632	Richards Spur	3.5 west of Detroit Lakes	100	West
		NSP Spur	5.5 east of Clear Lake	Yard	East
П	00485	Edling Spur	4.3 east of Clear Lake		Last
Н	00464	REA Spur	0.8 east of Elk River	30	East
	00459	Pyrofax Gas Corp. Spur.	5.8 east of Elk River	3	East
	00456	L. H. Bolduc Co. Inc.	8.8 east of Elk River	15	East
Н	00502	St. Cloud	1.4 west of St. Cloud	Yard	Both
	09070	St. Joseph	8.3 west of St. Cloud	50	Both
1	09072	Collegeville	11.0 west of St. Cloud	8	West
	07385	Liberty Spur	4.5 west of St. Cloud	82	East
	07383	Cold Spring Granite Spur	7.1 west of St. Cloud	10	East
	07374	Cold Spring Granite Spur	10.4 west of St. Cloud	23	Both
		Cold Spring Granite Spur	15.1 west of St. Cloud	6	West
		Cold Spring Granite Spur	15.1 west of St. Cloud	12	West
		Cold Spring Granite Spur	15.2 west of St. Cloud	42	West
		Cold Spring Elevator Track	15.4 west of St. Cloud	23	West
		Cold Spring Siding	15.6 west of St. Cloud	31	Both

						_	
WESTWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	4th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS Rule 6		Distance from Chub Lake
ŧ		05033		27.9		TC	0.0
	6,386	05033		28.5	CARLTON		0.6
	6,387	52138		44.0	CORONA		15.5
		52143	1	49.5	CROMWELL		21.6
	9,000	52147		53.8	WOODBURY		25.4
	5,994	52165		71.0	McGREGOR		43.0
i	6,503	52173		79.6	KIMBERLY		51.7
	5,698	52185	27	91.5	AITKIN		63.6
		52195		101.9		٧C	73.9
	8.946	52205		111.5	LOERCH		83.5
	6.840	52212		118.7	BRAINERD XBKT		90.7
	6,310	52226		132.1	PILLAGER		104.1
	6,404	52235		140.8	MOTLEY		112.8
		00567		147.8	STAPLES BJKTXY		120.1

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Carlton-84, McGregor-89, Deerwood-90, Brainerd-83

1. Maximum Speed Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freight
Carlton and Staples	49 MPH.
Carlton and Brainerd trains over 100 tons/OB	40 MPH.
MP 42.8 and MP 43.1	35 MPH.
MP 91.3 and MP 91.4	40 MPH.
MP 93.6 and MP 95.5	35 MPH.
Bridge 95.5 Aitkin, Cars heavier than 270,000	
MP 97.4 and MP 98.7	35 MPH.
MP 117 and MP 120.0	
Through No. 20 turnout at Carlton Jct	25 MPH.
Aitkin-Over Highway 169 crossing with engine or	
leading car-eastward trains	40 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

TWC Instructions- All movements must be authorized by Track Warrant Control.

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits

Staples - MP 145.9 to Begin CTC Staples

6. Sidings- Trains of 25 cars or more exceeding 100 tons O/B are permitted to use all sidings except Corona, Woodbury and Loerch.

Trains of less than 25 cars exceeding 100 tons O/B are permitted to use any siding except Aitkin.

Aitkin- Woodland Container Company and Land O'Lakes Processing Plant are using wheel stops and blue flags to protect cars loading at their dock.

More than one 4-Axle Truck Locomotive or Locomotives with 6-Axle Trucks are prohibited on Burns Box Factory Spur and Hole Track.

- 8. Staples- Eastward and westward trains will stop a sufficient distance from Sixth Street crossing and Seventh Street crossing to insure crossing will not be blocked. Trains being met or passed at Staples will stay clear of Sixth Street crossing and Seventh Street crossing, stopping if necessary, until all vehicular traffic held by preceding train has been allowed to clear crossings.
- 9. Brainerd- Derails installed and blue flags will be placed on following tracks, when cars spotted at Potlatch Corp. plant (Northwest Paper Co., Inc.):

Loading dock tracks 1, 3, and 4. Pulp tracks 1 and 2.

North coating tracks 1 and 2.

10. Track Side Warning Detectors protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures- None.

Other Track Side Warning Detectors located at:

MP 51.2 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 88.1 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 108.0 - Dragging Equipment Only

MP 122.1 - Dragging Equipment Only

11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

		Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
	52132	Sawyer	9.7 west of Carlton	5	East
		Cromwell Industrial	4.5 west of Carona	25	Both
l	52150	Wright	15.4 east of McGregor	21	West
	52156	Tamarack	9.3 east of McGregor	3	East
	52200	MacMillen Blodell Spur	5.1 west of Deerwood	12	West
	52218	Klein Spur	6.1 west of Brainerd	25	East
	52240	Northern Mfg. Spur	3.5 east of Staples	9	West

										_
WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		5th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from Sup- erior	E A ST WAF
ļ		05004		5.5		SUPERIOR	вкту		0.0	ľ
			l	7.6		2.1 54TH ST.	ΙY		2.1	
		05008	28	8.8	DT	CENTRAL AVE	IJXY	ABS	3.3	
					יט	To Rices Point Yard on Coal Track 10.1		ADS	3.3	
				9.4		M&J JCT.	IJY		3.9	1
		05010		10.3			IJX(2)Y		5.3	1
		05013		12.6	2MT	2.4 BOYLSTON	JTX	стс	7.7	
		05013			DT	3.3	317	TWC		
				15.9	DT	MP 15.9		ABS	11.0	
	9,700	05033		34.0		CHUB LAKE	J		26.8	-
		05039		41.1		CLOQUET 8.9 —			34.0	
	7,869			50.0		DRACO 7.6			42.9	
	10,480	05055	30	57.7		BROOKSTON	J	стс	50.5	
	9,785	05073		75.6		FLOODWOOD 6.6			68.3	
	9,216	05079	}	82.2		ISLAND 9.9			74.9	
	9,893	05090	1	92.1		SWAN RIVER			84.8	
	9,917	05099	1	101.0		PHILBIN			93.8	
	7,036	05106		108.4		7.5 ————————————————————————————————————	JT		101.3	1
		05109		112.1		GRAND RAPIDS	вк	TWC	104.3	1
	6,225	05115	1	117.0		COHASSET	т	ABS	109.3	1
	6,950	05124	1	125.7		DEER RIVER			118.1	1
	3,705	05131	1	132.8	1	BALL CLUB		1	125.2	1
	6.228	05151	1	152.9	1	SCHLEY			145.7	1
		05163	1	164.9	1	CASS LAKE	вкту	TWC	157.2	-
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1				4	J

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision for road crews. BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for yard crews. Train Dispatcher Calls-Chub Lake-79, Floodwood-94, Grand Rapids-92, Schley-93, Bemidji-72, Brookston-97 DM&IR Dispatcher-Steelton-96

1.	Maximum	Speed	Permitted-
	Zone-Bety	veen	

. Maximum opeed i cimitted	
Zone-Between	Freight
Superior and MP 70	40 MPH.
MP 21.0 and MP 34.0	35 MPH.
MP 39.6 and MP 41.3	30 MPH.
MP 46.6 and MP 47.4	35 MPH.
MP 70 and MP 116.1(End ABS)	50 MPH.
MP 111.2 and MP 112.3	12 MPH.
MP 116.1 (End ABS) and Cass Lake	49 MPH.
Loaded ore BN 99000-99949	35 MPH.
Loaded BN 95000 and 96000 series hi-sided tac cars	30 MPH.
Cass Lake-On all tracks head end of train over footwalk	
crossing located at MP 164.5	10 MPH.
Trains or engines through No. 20 turnouts at following	
locations	35 MPH.
Saundere Crossovers	

Saunders Crossovers Boylston (Dual Controlled Crossover)

MP 15.9

East and West Switch and siding Chub Lake

Trains or engines leaving sidings on clear signal and through No. 20 turnouts at following locations	25 MPH.
Trains and engines through No. 15 turnouts at following locations	25 MPH
Central Avenue crossover	20 1411
Saunders (Jct. to Allouez) Coal Main turnout	12 MDU
Deer River-Head end over city crossings between	12 1/11.
MP 125.5. and MP 125.9	25 MPH.
Item 1A, all subdivisions, applies	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

MP 108 to MP 116

Items 5e and 5f may operate between Superior and Cass Lake.

TWC Instructions- All movements must be authorized by track warrant.

Westward 7th Subdivision trains will require a track warrant at Saunders.

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- Rule 93- Continuous yard limits in effect between Superior and Saunders (MP 10).

Cass Lake yard limits MP 162 to MP 103.

- **6. Sidings-** Trains exceeding 100 tons/OB not permitted on sidings between Grand Rapids and Cass Lake.
- 7. Between Central Avenue and Duluth- Trackage from Central Ave. MP 8.8 and Rices Point Yard MP 1.6 is considered Industrial Track, Rule 105 applies and the following speeds apply:

Between MP 3.3 and Grassy Point Draw and between No Name Creek MP 71.2 and Rices Point Yard MP 1.6 will be two running tracks and will be called East and West running tracks. These switches will be left lined for either the East or West running track.

Normal position of switches at 63rd Avenue west is for through movement of DM&IR trains to and from D.T. Ry. running track and Fond Du Lac branch.

Midwest Energy

When a red signal is displayed, train must not enter shed. When a green signal is displayed, train can enter shed.

After going through steps to nullify the alertness device, leave the throttle in idle position. If the throttle is moved out of idle position after the alertness device has been nullified, the air will set up on the train.

Engineers on coal empties out of Midwest Energy should not restore the alertness device to normal operation on the engine until the conductor advises the train has been released by Midwest Energy .

After train has been released to Midwest Energy for unloading, do not disembark head end of train while trian is being moved by indexer. Wait until train has stopped moving to disembark.

8. Between Central Avenue and Superior East End-

The Manual Interlocking located at Soo Line crossing is controlled by control operator at Stinson Yard. When necessary to get signal for route call control operator from phone located near crossing. If unable to communicate with control operator, movement may be made in accordance with Rule 312(2).

Between Central Avenue and Soo Line crossing, on days school is in session, between the hours of 0815 and 0900; 1125 and 1300; and 1525 and 1600 all trains must stop and flag over grade crossing at John Avenue and 60th Street and pedestrian crossing located about 100 feet west of grade crossing.

Saunders- Trains arriving and departing will report by radio loads, empties, tons and time to operator.

10. Automatic Switches are located at:

MP 15.9

Chub Lake Siding - east switch

To operate switch to enter siding, stop with leading wheels of movement within 200 feet of the absolute signal which governs movement over the switch, then <u>crew member of the train which is to enter siding</u> will operate push button located on signal mast. After 40 seconds, signal will indicate red over lunar (Rule 241 of the General Code of Operating Rules) when switch is lined for movement into siding.

When the signal which governs movement over an Automatic Switch displays Stop indication, switch must be operated by hand before proceeding.

When necessary to operate Automatic Switch by hand, <u>after stopping</u> for signal which governs movement over the switch, crew member of that train will:

- 1. Unlock switch lock;
- 2. Place selector lever in HAND position;
- Operate hand throw lever until switch points are seen to move with movement of lever;
- 4. Line the switch for the route to be used; and,
- 5. The selector lever must not be retured to **POWER** position until at least one unit or car has passed over the switch.

When switch which has been operated by hand is returned to POWER, the switch will automatically return to normal position after movement over the switch has been completed.

To enter main track and movement is authorized to proceed, movement must be made past overlap sign; further movement must not be made until signal governing movement over switch indicates proceed. If signal does not indicate proceed within 5 minutes, switch may be operated by hand and movement may then be made.

When automatic switches are operated by hand, they are then hand operated switches and rules governing hand operated switches apply, except cars must not be dropped over them.

Maintenance of Way equipment must not pass the overlap sign until authorized to proceed.

 Seyton- Normal position of east switch to Blandex spur, will be lined for Blandex spur.

New Lumbermans' spur located 1400 feet west on Blandex spur protected by gate and secured by switch lock. After switching this track, gate must be closed and locked.

Train crews will use key controllers to activate Griswold signals at county highway No. 63 on Potlatch.

Key controllers are located on signal case and on crossing signal.

 MP&L Plant, Cohasset- Normal position for inside switch of MP&L wye will be for west leg of wye.

Gates installed on spur just south of MP&L access road crossing manually operated by MP&L Security Department at gate house.

13. Cass Lake- Whistle signal Rule 15(L) must be sounded by all trains over footwalk. Crossing must be cut immediately. When this crossing is blocked by coupling train, trainmen must remain at the crossing to prevent pedestrians from crossing through the cars.

14. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures-

MP 28.1 for Westward movement over Bridge 29.0

MP 31.5 for Eastward movement over bridge 29.0

Other Track Side Warning Detectors located at-

MP 31.5 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 53.4 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 80.3 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 105.0 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing

MP 129.9 - Dragging Equipment Only

15. Rule 350 (B) - The following switches are not equipped with electric locks:

MP 40.55 MP 70.2 MP 88.2

16. Speed Test Boards-Engineers must test speed of thier train at following locations.

Eastward trains between MP 87 and MP 86, between Island and Swan River.

Both directions between MP 18 and MP 17 between Chub Lake and MP 15.9.

17. Rule 104(B)(5)-Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher

18. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
05001	Duluth	7.8 east of Superior		Both
	Rices Point	6.8 east of Superior	Yard	Both
	Stateline - stub track	9.1 east of Chub Lake	5	East
05029	Alford	3.8 east of Chub Lake	10	East
	Brookston Gravel Pit	0.1 west of Brookston	45	Both
05068	Mirbat	5.4 east of Floodwood	7	East
05086	Wawina	6.7 west of Island	7	East
05113	Seyton	3.2 west of Grand Rapids	40	Both
05116	Minn. Power and Light	·		
	Spur	0.4 west of Cohasset	121	Both
05144	Bena	12.9 west of Ball Club	23	West
05156	Webster Lumber Co	5.3 west of Schley	16	East
05273	International Falls via DWP	172.1 west of Superior	Yard	Both

WESTWAR	Length of Siding	Station		Mile Post	6th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Distance from Brooks-	6 # S1 V #
P	In Feet	Nos.	Segment	Location	Rule 6	ton	F
1		05055		58.0	BROOKSTON J	0.0	
	7,686	52311	236	69.2	BADEN 13.6 CTC	11.4	
	7,664	52325		82.7	FERMOY	25.0	
	7,616	52338		97.4	ONEGA	39.9	
		52401		107.5 0.0	KELLY LAKE BJKTY To Emmert 6.7	50.3	
1	19,572	52354		3.8	KEEWATIN	54.3	
		52362		9.4	NASHWAUK	59.9	
	5292	52373	237	16.0	CALUMET TWC	66.5	
		52376		21.4	BRAXTON JCT.	71.9	
	5402	52382		25.8	CANISTEO 5.2	76.5	
		05106		31.3	GUNN JT CTC	81.7	

BN Radio channel No.1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Floodwood-94, Grand Rapids-92, Kelly Lake-98, Brookston-97 DM &IR Dispatcher-Iron Jct-95

. Maximum Speeds Permitted-		
Zone-Between	Fr	eight
Brookston and Kelly Lake	40	MPH.
MP 58.0 and MP 59.1	25	MPH.
MP 59.1 and MP 59.3	12	MPH.
Bridge 76.4 & 79.4 Fermoy, cars heavier than 263,000 lbs	10	MPH.
Kelly Lake and Gunn MP 31.3	35	MPH.
Hibbing	12	MPH.
Hibbing Taconite Mine spur	20	MPH.
Loaded Taconite trains 1.2 miles north of Hibbing	10	MOLL
Taconite Jct. switch to Hibbing Taconite Jct. switchMP 29.3 and MP 31.3	12	MPH.
Gunn-All trains over junction switches	22	MDL
Over bridge 16.6 between Calumet and Braxton Jct.		
Over Holman Bridge A-49A between DMIR MP 48 and		
MP 49 between Calumet and Braxton Jct	20	MPH.
Kelly Lake-		
Eastward passing signals 0.2 and 0.26	10	MPH.
Westward passing signal 107.5	10	MPH.
Loaded ore cars BN 99000-99949		
Loaded BN 95000 and BN 96000 series hi-sided tac cars	30	мрн.
Trains or engines leaving siding on clear signal and through No. 20 turnouts at following locations	25	MDLI
Baden	25	IVIE 17.
Fermoy		
Onega		
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.		
• • •		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

 TWC Instructions- All movements must be authorized by track warrant.

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- Rule 93-Yard Limits
 Kelly Lake Casco siding MP 106.2 to end of siding.
 Kelly Lake MP 107.3 to MP 0.2
- 6. Spring Switches- A lunar light displayed on the spring switch light indicates that spring switch is in normal operating condition. If a red light is displayed on the spring switch light, be governed by Rule 104(M).

Spring Switches without Facing Point Lock-

Kelly Lake, west wye switch, normal position is for West Leg Wye.

- 7. Between Calumet and Canisteo between MP 19.8 and MP 24.5 main track will be used jointly by BN and DM&IR and authority for train movements is controlled by BN and BN Rules and Timetable will govern.
- 8. The following Track Side Warning Detectors protect Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures-

MP 67.0 for Eastward movement over Bridge 59.3 - Dragging Equipment Only

Other Track Side Warning Detectors located at-

MP 29.7 - Dragging Equipment Only

9. Kelly Lake- The dual control switch at MP 106.1 governing entry to the east end of the yard as approached from Brookston is the "Casco Main Switch", the dual control switch at MP 107.0 governing movement from the east via Kelly Lake toward Gunn is "K.D. Jct." switch and the dual control switch at MP 107.3 governing movement from the west toward Gunn is "K.Y. Jct." switch.

Trackage between DMIR Branch Jct. and Emmert will be governed by DMIR current Timetable and Special Instructions.

- 10. At the National Taconite Loading Facility- A red and yellow light has been installed on both ends. If all of the moveable parts of the loading mechanism are clear so that the train can move through the facility without interference, then signal will display a permission yellow color aspect.
- 11. Rule 104(B)(5)- Does not apply between Kelly Lake and Gunn unless directed by train dispatcher.

- Rule 105-Trackage between Kelly Lake, Emmert and Virginia is considered Industrial track Rule 105 will apply. Maximum speed is 20 MPH.
- 13. Hibbing Taconite Plant- At the Hibtac loading facility, a red and yellow light has been installed onboth ends of the load out pocket. If all of the movable parts of the loading mechanism are clear so that the train can move through the facility without interference, the signal will display a permissive yellow color aspect.

Do not exceed 5 MPH between first switch and the first road crossing as entering the plant routing over track scale, and 2 MPH over scale when weighing cars. Cabooses must be cut off prior to completion of loading as caboose will not clear loading chutes. Caboose can be recoupled when loading is completed and chutes are clear of train.

An automated water spray system for dust control has been installed and is located approximately 500 feet east of weigh-in-motion scale. A two aspect signal governs movement through sprayer: Red aspect indicating that arm is extended-**Do Not Enter**, and Yellow-**Proceed**.

Sprayer will be operated during non-freezing weather and when operating, movement cannot exceed 2 MPH.

14. Rule 350 (B) - The following switches are not equipped with electric locks:

MP 62.93 MP 88.17 MP 95.57 MP 106.60

15. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
52306	Arlberg	5.4 west of Brookston	15	East
52331	Casco	5.8 west of Fermoy	16	East
52338	Old Onega Spur	1.2 east of Onega	6	East
52456	Hib Tac Spur	0.5 east of Kelly Lake		East
	Oil Track	1.4 east of Hibbing	17	Both
52408	Hibbing	3.7 east of Kelly Lake		East
52412	Emmert	6.7 east of Kelly Lake	Yard	Both
52440	Virginia	25.1 east of Emmert		East
52350	Keewatin Saw Mill Spur	1.9 west of Kelly Lake		East
52376	Braxton Industries	Taconite Jct	Yard	East

MINE SPURS

Name		Switch Opens
52403 Hibbing Taconite 52365 East Butler Taconite	0.5 east of Kelly Lake	West East

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	7th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distanc from Boyl- ston
	05013	2108	11.8	BOYLSTON JT	0.0
6,118	06112		24.5	FOXBORO	12.7
7,129	06100		36.6	NICKERSON	24.7
5,690	06088	1	48.9	BRUNO	36.9
6,957	06080		57.2	ASKOV	45.3
7,685	06074		63.1	SANDSTONE	51.2
7,417	06065	28	72.3	9.1 — ABS HINCKLEY BJY	60.3
8,553	06057	20	80.1	BROOK PARK	68.2
			80.5	MORA JCT.	68.6
9,000	06046		91.3	GRASSTON	79.4
,	06040		96.6	BRAHAM	84.7
5,042	06029]	107.4	CAMBRIDGE	95.5
4,958	06018		119.0	BETHEL	107.2
9,000	06006		131.0	ANDOVER	119.1
	00448	1	136.9	COON CREEK J	125.0

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Nickerson-85, Hinckley-86, Cambridge-87, Elk River-80, Carlton-84.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement.

At Coon Creek-

Foreign line trains via 7th Subdivision will receive track bulletins and track warrants at their originating stations.

7th Subdivision trains must show time by Coon Creek on delay report.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits Hinckley - MP 71.4 to MP 74.4
- 6. Speed Test Boards-

Engineers must test speed of their train at following locations.

Eastward and westward trains between MP 75 and MP 76 between Hinckley and Brook Park.

7. Sidings-

Foxboro, Bruno, Askov, Sandstone, Cambridge and BethelMaximum speed on sidings 10 MPH. Trains over 100 Tons O.B. must not occupy siding Sandstone.

8. Automatic Switches are located at:

Foxboro Siding - east and west switch Hinckley Siding - east and west switch Grasston Siding - east and west switch Andover Siding - east and west switch

To operate switch to enter siding, stop with leading wheels of movement within 200 feet of the absolute signal which governs movement over the switch, then crew member of the train which is to enter siding will operate push button located on signal mast. After 40 seconds, signal will indicate red over lunar (Rule 241 of the General Code of Operating Rules) when switch is lined for movement into siding.

When the signal which governs movement over an Automatic Switch displays Stop indication, switch must be operated by hand before proceeding.

When necessary to operate Automatic Switch by hand, after stopping for signal which governs movement over the switch, crew member of that train will:

- 1. Unlock switch lock;
- 2. Place selector lever in HAND position;
- 3. Operate hand throw lever until switch points are seen to move with movement of lever;
- 4. Line the switch for the route to be used; and,
- 5. The selector lever must not be retured to POWER position until at least one unit or car has passed over the switch.

When switch which has been operated by hand is returned to POWER, the switch will automatically return to normal position after movement over the switch has been completed.

To enter main track and movement is authorized to proceed, movement must be made past overlap sign; further movement must not be made until signal governing movement over switch indicates proceed. If signal does not indicate proceed within 5 minutes, switch may be operated by hand and movement may then be made.

When automatic switches are operated by hand, they are then hand operated switches and rules governing hand operated switches apply, except cars must not be dropped over them.

Maintenance of Way equipment must not pass the overlap sign until authorized to proceed.

- 9. Track between Mora Jct. and Mora is Industrial Track. Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 25 MPH.
- 10. Track Side Warning Detectors protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures

MP 20.8 for Eastward movement over Bridge 15.5 MP 60.5 for Westward movement over Bridge 62.4 Other Track Side Warning Detector Locations-

MP 39.3 - Dragging Equipment Only

MP 60.5 - Dragging Equipment Only
MP 66.5 - Dragging Equipment Only
MP 96.3 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing

MP 126.5 - Dragging Equipment Only

- 11. Rule 104(B)(5)- Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher.
- 12. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
06002	North Central Public Service Spur	2.3 east of Coon Creek	6	West
06012	Cedar	5.7 east of Andover	-	West
06024	Husky Spur	7.4 west of Cambridge	2	West
06024	Isanti	5.7 west of Cambridge	54	Both
06040	Braham	5.3 west of Grasston	15	West
07438	Mora	11.4 west of Brook Park	5	Both

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	8th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Cass Lake
	05163		105.5	CASS LAKE BKTY	0.0
3,660	05172	1	95.9	ROSBY	9.6
	05178	1	90.7	BEMIDJI J	15.3
8,129	05184	1	84.1	WILTON	21.4
	05196		72.0	SHEVLIN	33.7
	05203	1	65.1	BAGLEY	40.4
8,239	05211	31	57.7	7.3 EBRO	47.7
3,688	05224		44.7	FOSSTON	60.7
9,033	05231		37.2	7.6 McINTOSH	68.3
3,823	05237		31.2	ERSKINE AJ	74.4
	05244	1	24.5	MENTOR	81.1
	05251	1	17.7	TILDEN JCT.	88.0
9,038	05255	1	12.9	BENOIT	92.5
	05265	1	2.9	REDLAND JCT. J	102.7
			0.0	2.9	
	ļ		81.0	CROOKSTON JCT. JT TWO	
	05270		82.3	CROOKSTON BK	106.9
			83.9	NORTH CROOKSTON JT JCT.	108.5
7,710	05280	32	93.1	FISHER	117.7
		1	103.0	EAST GRAND FORKS Y	131.4
	05295	1	109.9	GRAND FORKS BIJKTY	134.5
		1	110.2	G. F. SWITCH IJTY ABS	134.8
		220	98.2	D. L. SWITCH IJTY	135.8
		33	0.4		
L	<u> </u>	JJ	Ų.,		

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service between MP 105.0, Fisher and D.L. Switch

Train Dispatcher Calls-Cass Lake-03, Bagley-82, Fosston-81, Grand Forks-91, Bemidji-72, and Tilden Jct.-75.

1 Maximim Speeds Permitted.

Zone-Between	Freight
Cass Lake and Grand Forks	49 MPH.
Sidings	10 MPH.
Cass Lake-On all tracks head end of train over footwalk crossing located west of main track switch to roundhouse. MP 92 and MP 93 at Fisher	40 MPH. 10 MPH.
Between MP 89.5 and MP 91.6	
MP 103.0, Fisher and MP 105.0, East Grand Forks	
MP 105.0, East Grand Forks and MP 110.4, G. F. Switch	
MP 110.4, G. F. Switch and D.L. Switch	25 MPH.
Northwood Spur - MP 82.3	5 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Six axle locomotives not permitted on the following tracks:

Crookston-Midland track (Crookston Valley Coop).

Tilden Jct. to Strata-trackage restricted to two four axle locomotives.

Strata and Red Lake Falls- trackage restricted to one locomotive.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 103.0, Cass Lake and MP 105.0, East Grand Forks.
- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1.5 miles.
- Rule 93- Yard limits are in effect between: MP 105.0, Fisher and D. L. Switch. MP 103.0, Rosby and Cass Lake.
- 6. Sidings- Loaded coal trains not permitted.
- 7. Cass Lake- Whistle signal must be sounded as prescribed by Rule 15(I) by all trains over footwalk east of roundhouse switch. Crossing must be cut immediately. When this crossing is blocked by coupling train, trainmen must remain at the crossing to prevent pedestrians from crossing through the cars.
- 8. Grand Forks- All trains must obtain permission from Grand Forks Yardmaster before departing make-up tracks.

All trains and engines must not occupy the main track without permission of the yardmaster. All trains and engines will use westward and eastward running tracks in assigned direction unless permission is received from the yardmaster.

Automatic block signal 109.2 governing eastward train and engine movements is located on left hand side of main track 54 feet east of University spur switch.

Locomotives not allowed on inside of shed on tracks 1 and 2 at NDSM for east 300 feet.

Locomotives cannot go in shed of track 3 at NDSM unless permission is received from NDSM.

- Rule 105 Applies- Track between Tilden Jct. and Red Lake Falls is industrial track. Derail placed at MP 59.0.
- 10. Potlatch Spur-hinged wheel stops placed on both ends of plant track in building.
- Speed Test Boards-Engineers must test speed of their trains at following locations:

Eastward and Westward trains between MP 97 and MP 96 between East Grand Forks and Fisher.

Eastward and Westward trains between MP 98 and MP 97 between Cass Lake and Rosby.

12. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or Other Structures- None.

Other Track Side Warning Detector Locations-

MP 22.7 between Mentor and Tilden Jct.

MP 47.7 between Fosston and Ebro.

MP 88.0 between Wilton and Bemidji.

- 13. Fisher-Trains handling loaded C6 covered hoppers in Series BN 466000-BN 466999 are restricted to 10 MPH at Bridge 93.2, Fisher. Train manifest will indicate C6X in car type column.
- 14. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
05169	Potlatch Spur	3.0 east of Rosby		Both
12010	Bemidji Industrial Park	1.0 west of Rosby		East
05188	Northwood Spur	3.7 west of Wilton		East
05216	Lengby	7.0 east of Fosston	14	East
05243	Solar Gas	0.9 east of Mentor	66	Both
05201	Strata	1.3 east of Tilden Jct.	50	West
55213	Red Lake Falls	13.0 east Tilden Jct	8	West
55044	Runaround track	11.0 east of Tilden Jct	7	Both

WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		9th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from Mpls. Jet.			
+		00437		9.5		MPLS, JCT.	IJŢŶ		0.0			
			217	9.7		HARRISON ST. To Van Buren St. 0.9	JTY		0.5			
		03002		10.8		1ST ST. NORTH	٧		2.1			
		03004		12.4		LYNDALE JCT.	JY	ABS	3.1			
				13.0		CEDAR LAKE JCT.	JY		3.7			
	10,722	03014		24.3		WAYZATA 7.5	Υ		14.8			
		03022		31.6		MAPLE PLAIN			22.3			
	10,291	03029		38.6		DELANO 14.4			29.3			
	15,614	03043		53.0		HOWARD LAKE			43.7			
	7,277	03050		59.4		COKATO			50.0			
	8,547	03056		65.2		DASSEL 5.1			55.8			
		03061		70.3		DARWIN 6.2			60.9			
	8,713	03067		76.4		LITCHFIELD			67.1			
		03074		84.1		GROVE CITY			74.8			
	10,452	03080]	89.2		ATWATER			79.9			
		03087		96.6		KANDIYOHI			87.3			
		03092		102.3	2MT		(TX(2)		93.1			
		03099	22	108.9		PENNOCK 7.4			99.7			
	8,866	03107		116.3		KERKHOVEN			107.1			
		03111		120.8		MURDOCK		стс	111.6			
		03116					125.3		DE GRAFF]	116.2
	18,443	03123		132.3		7.0 BENSON .	JTX(2)		123.2			
		03129		138.5		CLONTARF			129.4			
		03139	1	148.7		HANCOCK			139.6			
	20,074	03148		157.6		MORRIS	JTX		148.4			
	7,384	03156		165.7	İ	DONNELLY			156.6			
		03167	1	176.2		HERMAN			167.1			
	7,174	03172	1	181.0	1	NORCROSS		1	172.0			
		03183		192.7		TINTAH		1	183.5			
		03186		195.6		ABERDEEN LINE JCT	. AJ		186.3			
	13,756	03190		199.8		CAMPBELL			190.7			
		03198		206.9		DORAN			197.9			
	16,966	03204		215.0		BRECKENRIDGE	TX(2)Y		205.8			
		03209		0.0		WAHPETON JCT.	JY		210.6			
		10012		12.3		KENT 9.0			223.0			
	9,510	10021	288	21.3		WOLVERTON 6.8			232.0			
		10028		28.1		COMSTOCK		TWC				
	5,966			42.2	<u> </u>	SOUTH MOORHEAD	Υ		251.9			

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for road crews between Mpls. Jct. and Wayzata.

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision.

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for Willmar Area between Atwater and Kerkhoven.

Radio Channel No. 2 in service between South Moorhead and Jy. Jct.

Train Dispatcher Calls-Delano-50, Grove City-46, Dassel-51, Willmar-52,
Benson-31, Morris-54, Tintah-56, Wolverton-47.
Between MP 212.32 and MP 216.8 and MP 0.0 and MP 8.0 Red River Valley
Western Timetable and special instructions apply.

۱.	Maximum Speed Permitted- Zone-Between		Freight
	Mpls. Jct. and Wayzata		40 MPH.
	MP 9.7 and MP 13.4		25 MPH.
	MP 23.6 and MP 24.5		30 MPH.
	1st St. North and Mpls. Jct. handling cars 31	15,000 lbs.	
	or heavier	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10 MPH.
	Bridge A1.3 Minneapolis, cars over 263,000	lbs	10 MPH.
	Wayzata and South Moorhead		. 40 MPH.
	MP 24.3 and MP 24.9		30 MPH
	MP 132.4 and MP 134.3		25 MPH.
	MP 156.5 and MP 158.0		25 MPH.
	On noncontrolled siding Benson		10 MPH.
	Aberdeen Line Jct. over Soo Line Crossing	at MP 195.	0 25 MPH.
		tons/OB	Over 100 tons/OB
	Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies between		
	Mpls. Jct. and Willmar		
	Through No. 20 turnouts	OC MOU	OF MOU
	at following locations:	35 MPH.	35 MPH.
	End of two main tracks at		
	MP 98.0 and MP 105.0		
	Crossover at MP 100.8		
	East switch at Breckenridge MP 211.9 Through turnout at East power crossover		
	at MP 130.8	25 MPH	25 MPH.
	Through turnout at West power crossover	20	20
	at Benson MP 131.8	12 MPH.	12 MPH.
	Sidings at: Wayzata	25 MPH	25 MPH.
	Delano	25 MPH	25 MPH.
	Howard Lake		10 MPH.
	Cokato		
	Dassel		
	Litchfield	25 MPH.	10 MPH.
	West turnout MP 76.1	12 MPH.	
	Atwater	10 MPH.	
	Kerkhoven		
	Benson		
	West Turnout MP 133.8	12 MPH.	12 MPH.
	Morris	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
	Donnelly	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
	Norcross	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
	Campbell	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
	East Switch MP 198.9		12 MPH.
	Wolverton		10 MPH.
	Willmar scale lead	10 MPH.	10 MPH.
	Willmar East Rip Track Switch	10 MPH.	10 MPH.
	Crossover at Sioux Line Jct. between		
	North and South		
	leads & No. 1 and No. 2 Main Track	10 MPH.	10 MPH.
	Willmar-north roundhouse lead between		
	rin track switch and 400 feet east		
	of switch	3 MPH.	3 MPH.
2	Bridge and Equipment Weight Restriction		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

Six axle locomotives not permitted on following tracks:

Howard Lake-Littfin Lumber Spur

Pennock-Midland Coop Spur

Cokato-Switching on Green Giant spur restricted to one unit.

Between MP 40.0 and 46.9 only one single four axle unit permitted.

3. TWC instructions-

Originating trains must obtain Track Warrant listing track bulletins in effect.

Northtown-Originating trains must obtain Track Warrant listing track bulletins in effect.

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track.

Track Warrant Control in effect between Wahpeton Jct. to MP 8.0.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distances will be 1.5 miles.
- Yard limits -in effect between MP 38.5 (3.7 miles east of South Moorhead)

Breckenridge MP 212.32 to MP 8.0 (Red River Valley RR) Mpls Jct MP 9.5 to MP 24.3.

6. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following points as compared with Speed Table:

Westward trains between MP 18.7 and MP 19.7 five miles east of Wayzata.

Eastward trains between MP 87.0 and MP 86.0 two miles west of Grove City.

Westward trains between MP 110.0 and MP 111.0 one mile west of Pennock.

Eastward trains between MP 205.0 and MP 204.0 two miles east of Doran.

Westward trains between MP 16.0 and MP 17.0 approximately 4 miles west of Kent.

CTC- Signal 44.5 is a left hand signal.
 MP 76.1-West leave siding switch is a left hand signal.
 Two main tracks between MP 98.0 and MP 105.0.

8. Main Track Permission-

Yard limits in effect between CTC Wayzata and Mpls. Jct. including Harrison St. to Van Buren St. All train, engine and MW movements on main tracks will be authorized by the Hump Tower Train Dispatcher Northtown as prescribed by Item 7 of the 2nd Subdivision.

- Minneapolis Terminal Area- City ordinance of Minneapolis prohibits the unnecessary use of the engine whistle.
- 10. Red River Valley Western operates Main Track from MP 212.32 and MP 0.0 to MP 8.0. Rule 93 Yard Limits are in effect within these limits. Burlington Northern trains must contact RRVW Operations on BN Channel 1 for permission to pass MP 8.0 Eastward and MP 212.32 Westward.

11. Dakota Rail Wayzata to Hutchinson-

There are no Bridge and Equipment Weight restrictions on Dakota Rail's tracks. General Code of Operating Rule 93 yard limits are in effect Wayzata to Hutchinson. BN Trains are authorized to operate as per Rule 93 Wayzata west as far as necessary to accomplish set out and/or pick up of interchanged cars at Wayzata.

12. The following crossings must be protected by flagman-

Campbell-On house track over State Aid Road No. 11 MP 199.8 just west of depot.

Herman-Old siding and all elevator tracks unless gates are down.

Donnelly-On industry track over Fourth Street crossing MP 167.7.

Litchfield-House track over Holcombe MP 76.2, Sibley MP 76.4 and Swift MP 76.6 Avenues.

Cokato-Green Giant Sour.

- 13. Wayzata- When trains meet at Wayzata the Eastbound trains will be held at MP 25.0 to eliminate noise and complaints from residents along our right away.
- 14. Cokato- Derail placed on both ends of controlled siding.

Benson- The 18th Subdivision switch when lined for 18th Subdivision will display red target on non-controlled siding.

15. Kent- When elevator track is occupied by a train, members of train crew must be stationed at Third Street MP 12.3 crossing and also at State Aid Road No. 7 MP 12.1 crossing to flag highway tarffic over these crossings.

- 16. Dimensional Shipments- Conductors handling dimensional or special shipments in trains departing Northtown will advise 43rd Avenue operatorand west hump dispatcher of such cars and their placement in train. Operator at 43rd Avenue will in turn notify train dispatcher. Notification of 43rd Avenue operator by conductor will serve to fulfill requirements of Rule 625 that refers to notification of train dispatcher.
- 17. Between 1st Street North and Lyndale Jct-Conductors of trains must advise vardmaster at 35th Ave. if their train contains high or wide loads that may restrict their movement, and be governed by vardmaster's instructions.
- 18. Multi-Level Loads Autos- Multi-level loads autos exceeding 19 feet 0 inches ATR cannot be handled between Lyndale Jct. and Harrison Street. (Autos exceeding 19 feet 0 inches ATR must be accompanied by a clearance message from Clearance Bureau, to prevent mis-routing.)
- 19. Between Harrison Street MP 9.2 and the block signal at MP 11.3, the first paragraph of rule 305, Delayed Within a Block, of the General Code of Operating Rules is changed to read as follows:
 - "A train having entered a block on a Proceed indication, other than one requiring movement at Restricted Speed, and is stopped or speed is reduced below 8 MPH, must proceed at Restricted Speed until it can be seen that the next signal indicates Proceed and track is clear to that signal.'
- 20. Rollby Inspection- Are required by train crews at initial terminals.

A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH.

21. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures- None.

Other Track Side Warning Detectors Located at-

MP	51.2	Main Track
MP	82.3	Main Track
MP	161.1	Main Track
	121.6	
	189.9	

22. Rule 350 (B) - The following switches are not equipped with electric locks:

MP 31.4 MP 88.5

MP 104.07

23. Rule 104(B)(5)-Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher.

24. Rule 93-Yard Limits

Mpls. Jct MP 9.5 to MP 24.3 Breckenridge MP 212.32 to MP 8.0 (Red River Valley RR) S. Moorhead MP 38.5 to East Dilworth

25. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
03018	Long Lake	3.1 west of Wayzata	16	West
03036	Montrose	6.7 west of Delano	5	East
	Co-op Spur	1.7 west of Murdock	16	West
03178	Charlesville	6.4 west of Norcross	16	Both
10007	Brushvale	7.4 west of Wahpeton Jct	22	Both
10033	Rustad	5.1 west of Comstock	35	West
68101	Simplot	9.9 west of Comstock	14	East

.,		,							
WE STWARD.	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		10th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS			Distanc from East Dil worth
			25	250.2		EAST DILWORTH	iYX		0.0
		00673		0.0 3.2		4.1 DILWORTH	BKT X(2)Y	TWC	4.1
		00675	26	5.8	DT	MOORHEAD JCT		ABS	6.7
		00679		8.6	ŀ	FARGO	JX(2)Y		9.5
		00683		12.9		WEST FARGO	IJX(2)Y		13.8
		00690		20.2	2MT	MAPLETON			21.1
		00698	1	28.4		CASSELTON	JX		28.7
				31.3		SURREY JCT. SWITC	H JX		31.9
	0.074	00700	24	3.3		7.6 —			20.5
	9,371	00709	27	10.5		ABSARAKA 13.5			39.5
	9,490	00724		24.3 40.9		NOLAN	J		53.0
	7,733	00736		52.8		PILLSBURY			65.1
	9,145	00744	1	60.2		LUVERNE 12.7			72.5
	9,613	00757		73.0		HANNAFORD	J		85.2
	9,686	00770	1	86.4		SUTTON 13.6			98.6
	9,630	00784		99.9		JUANITA 12.8			112.2
	8,797	00796]	112.7		BRANTFORD			125.0
	10,167	00808	34	124.3		NEW ROCKFORD	JT		136.6
	8,250	00820		136.8		BREMEN 129.5		стс	149.1
	9,115	00833		149.5		HEIMDAL 12.4			161.6
	8,957	00845		161.7		SELZ 15.3			174.0
	9,591	00861		177.0		AYLMER 9.8			189.3
	9,420	00870		186.8		GUTHRIE			199.1
	9,116	00883		199.6		KARLSRUHE			211.9
	9,665	00896		211.9		SIMCOE 14.1			224.2
		05495	1	226.0		SURREY 2.3	J		238.3
		00911	1	197.9		GAVIN YARD	BJKT		240.6
		00913	33	199.7		J. D. SWITCH	X(2)		242.4
		00917		203.2	2MT	MINOT	кх		245.9

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service between MP 0.0 and MP 16.4, Dilworth and Mapelton.

Train Dispatcher Call-in: Surrey Jct. Switch-53, Nolan-23, Hannaford-06, Juanita-16, New Rockford-20, Selz-17, Alymer-26, Simcoe-15, Gavin-07, See inside of back cover for routes, times and stops for NRPC trains.

Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between	Passenger	Freight
Between Dilworth and Surrey Jct. Switch:		
Against the current of traffic on double track		49 MPH.
MP 250.2 and MP 3.1	75 MPH.	
MP 3.1 and MP 9.1 MP 9.1 Headend speed restriction for	40 MPH.	35 MPH.
westward trains.	J.	
MP 5.7 turnout to 37th Subdivision, Moorhead Jct	10 MPH.	10 MPH.
MP 6.1 turnout to 37th Subdivision, Moorhead Jct		10 MPH.
MP 27.0 and MP 28.0 - head end		
restriction Through turnouts at:		40 MPH.
MP 250.2 crossover MP 12.8 turnout to 37th Subdivision,		35 MPH.
West Fargo to JY Jct		25 MPH.
MP 12.9 crossover MP 28.3 crossover		35 MPH. 35 MPH.
MP 28.4 turnout to RRVW MP 31 crossover		30 MPH. 35 MPH.
MP 31.3 turnout at Surrey Jct. Switch	ı	35 MPH.
Between Surrey Jct. Switch an Minot:	d	
Between Absaraka and Pillsbury		ce MDU
MP 23.8 and MP 41.2 Head end restriction MP 124.0 and M	 IP	55 MPH. 50 MPH.
124.7 Surrey through turnouts		35 MPH.
Between Simcoe and J. D. Switch MP 225.5 and MP 199.7	60 MPH.	50 MPH.
Between J. D. Switch and Minot MP 199.7 and MP 200.9 on Main 2.		50 MPH.
Between J. D. Switch and Minot		
MP 200.9 and MP 202.2 on Main 2 . Between J. D. Switch and Minot	60 MPH.	35 MPH.
Between J. D. Switch and Minot MP 203.2 on Main 2 Between west crossover J. D. Switch	35 MPH.	35 MPH.
and Minot on Main 1		05.14011
MP 199.4 and MP 1.2 Eastward Freight Main between		35 MPH.
west switch Diesel Service and west crossover J. D. Switch		25 MPH.
Head end speed restrictions for	Up to 100	Over 100
westbound freight trains as follows:	tons/OB	tons/OB
Signal 2485.5 on main track No. 2		20 MDU
Minot Trains or engines leaving siding on		30 MPH.
clear signal and through turnouts at following locations:		
Nolan		35 MPH.
Absaraka S Pillsbury		35 MPH. 35 MPH.
Luverne		25 MPH.
Hannaford		25 MPH.
Sutton		35 MPH. 35 MPH.
Brantford	siding 35 MPH.	35 MPH.
New Rockford west siding s		35 MPH. 35 MPH.
Bremen		35 MPH.
Selz	siding 35 MPH.	35 MPH.
Aylmer		35 MPH. 25 MPH.
Karlsruhe	siding 35 MPH.	35 MPH.
Simcoe	siding 35 MPH.	35 MPH.
J. D. Switch west cross through tu		35 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restriction-

Item 5d not permitted between: Tatman Jct. and Tatman, and Walum and Dazey.

Six axle locomotives not permitted on the following tracks:

New Rockford - Oil Spur, between Hannaford and Dazey, and between Tatman Jct and Tatman.

Only one locomotive unit permitted between Hannaford and Dazey.

3. TWC Instructions-Track Warrant Control in effect between:

Dilworth-Westward trains destined Dakota 10th, 13th, 25th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th or 41st Subdivision will obtain track warrant and secure track bulletin(s).

Westward trains destined beyond Surrey Jct. Switch will obtain Dakota 10th Subdivision track warrant and Dakota 11th Subdivision track warrant and track bulletin(s).

Eastward trains destined Dakota 3rd or 14th Subdivision will copy track warrant and secure track bulletin(s).

Minot- All westward trains will obtain Dakota Division and Montana Division track warrants and track bulletins, if any, at Minot Crew Office. Exception: If Montana Division track warrants and track bulletins are not received, a crew member will notify the Dakota Division Dispatcher and be governed by his instructions.

All eastward trains must obtain track warrants and secure track bulletins, if any, at Minot Crew Office.

Dakota 14th, 33rd, 34th, 35th and 36th Subdivision trains will copy own track warrant and secure track bulletins at Minot Crew Office.

NRPC at Minot will secure track bulletins for both Dakota 13th and 14th Subdivisions.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard limits in effect between:

MP 55.1 (RRVW)/MP 28.4 (BN), CTC Casselton and MP 52.9 (RRVW), Durbin (RRVW) on RRVW 2nd Subdivision.

Mp 250.2, East Dilworth and MP 12.5 on the westward track and MP 12.7 on the eastward track of West Fargo

East Dilworth, Dilworth, Moorhead, Fargo, West Fargo- Between MP 250.2, East Dilworth and MP 12.7, West Fargo, all train, engine and work equipment movements on main track(s) will be authorized by Dilworth Yardmaster.

Eastward trains and engines held between MP 7.7, 8th Street and West Fargo must not pass 8th Street Fargo until verbal permission is received from Dilworth Control Operator.

Minot- Eastward trains at Gassman Bridge will call the Gavin Yard-master for instructions westward trains at Simcoe will call Gavin Yardmaster for instructions. Westward trains departing Gavin Yard will receive route instructions from Gavin Yardmaster.

Trains departing from downtown Minot will call Gavin Yardmaster with their arrival and departure time.

NRPC trains at Minot will call Gavin Yardmaster with their arrival and/or departure time and report delays at Minot to Gavin Yardmaster.

7. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following locations:

Westward trains, between MP 21.0 and MP 22.0, between Mapleton and Casselton.

Eastward and westward trains, between MP 117.0 and MP 116.0, approximately 7 miles east of New Rockford.

Westward and eastward trains, between MP 146.0 and MP 147.0, approximately 4 miles west of Hamberg.

Eastward and westward trains, between MP 221.0 and MP 220.0, approximately 4 miles east of Surrey.

Train Inspection- Dilworth/Fargo and Minot- Roll-by inspection required of departing trains at speed not exceeding 10 MPH. Unless otherwise provided in-bound train crew will make inspection of departing train.

9. The following Track Side Warning Detectors protect bridges, tunnels or other structures-

MP 55.9 for Westward movement over bridge 63.9 MP 68.6 for Eastward movement over bridge 63.9 MP 202.0 for Westward movement over bridge 206.2 MP 209.2 for Eastward movement over bridge 206.2

MP 2.0, Main 1 and Main 2 for westward movement over bridge 4.8 MP 8.0, Main 1 and Main 2 for eastward movement over bridge 4.8

Other Track Side Warning Detectors Locations-

Between Dilworth and Surrey Jct. Switch-MP 25.3, both tracks Between Surrey Jct. Switch and Surrey-

MP 20.1 MP 142.4 MP 55.9 MP 168.7 MP 83.7 MP 202.0 MP 110.5 MP 209.2

10. Locomotive cooling water available at Minot, New Rockford and Selz.

11. Rule 105 applies:

Between West Fargo and JY Jct., 37th Subdivision, connecting track is industrial track. Maximum speed 25 MPH.

Between MP 2.0, 37th Subdivision, and Dakota Jct., 13th Subdivision, coal connecting track is industrial track.

Between MP 17.8, Dazey and MP 26.4, Hannaford all tracks are industrial tracks.

Between east and west Wye switches, Gavin Yard, and Tatman is industrial track.

12. East Dilworth, Dilworth, Moorhead, Fargo, West Fargo-

When necessary to occupy or foul main track(s) crew member of trains and engines, yard pilots for work equipment, and employees in charge of maintenance, communications and signal employees and work equipment must obtain authorization and route from the Yard-master. Dilworth Control Operator must be advised of the authorization and route.

When requesting main track authorization, give your name, location, engine number, type of work equipment and specify track or tracks to be used. When authorization is issued to employee in charge, the instructions must be repeated to the yardmaster who will make record in log book. When work is completed and men and equipment clear the main track or tracks, employee in charge must report clear to yardmaster. When authorization has been issued to employee in charge of maintenance employees and/or work equipment, the yardmaster must not authorize a train or engine into the same territory unless permission is granted by the employee in charge.

Yardmaster authorization does not dispense with the use of track flags as required by Rules 10 and 10(A), of the rules of the Maintenance of Way, for impassable track or to provide protection for on-track and/or off-track equipment fouling main track(s).

13. CTC- Rule 350(B)- Following switches not equipped with electric locks:

Mapleton MP20.1, Main 1 Norpak MP 22.3 Main 2

Dalrymple MP 25.8, Main 1

Casselton MP 27.3, Main 2

Casselton MP 27.9, Main 1

Karnak MP 65.5

West Fargo, Interstate Seed.

14. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
00690 00692 00695 00715 00750	Mapleton Norpak Dalrymple Ayr	7.0 West of West Fargo 2.4 west of Mapleton 5.3 west of Mapleton 6.0 west of Absaraka 6.3 west of Luverne	20 37 48	West East West Both East
57318 57324 00777 00790 00827 00839 58515	Dazey Walum Glenfield Grace City Hamberg Wellsburg Tatman	9.6 east of Hannaford 3.4 east of Hannaford 7.0 west of Sutton 6.4 west of Juanita 6.1 west of Bremen 6.1 West of Heimdal 15.8 west of J. D. Switch	14 12 45 27 36	Both Both Both Both Both East

_										
WE STWARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		11th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from Surrey Jct. Switch	A STWARD
				31.2	DT	SURREY JCT. SWITCH	H JX	стс	0.0	
				38.8		MAGNOLIA			7.8	
		03279	26	43.8		BUFFALO 5.9			12.8	
		03285		49.7		TOWER CITY			18.7	
	6,306	03288		52.4		ΚΟĹDOK 7.9			21.4	
	6,648	03296		60.4		PEAK 5.2			29.3	1
		03301		65.5		VALLEY CITY			34.5	1
	6,330			69.2		SOUTH BEREA			38.2	1
	6,371	03306		70.2		NORTH BEREA		1	39.2	
	7,940	03312	1	76.1		SANBORN	JT		45.1	1
	6,470	03317		81.4		5.3 ECKELSON 7.7			50.4	1
	6,302	03325		89.1		SPIRITWOOD	Υ	1	58.1	1
		03331	1	94.7	<u> </u>	BLOOM			63.7	
		03336		99.2 92.2 93.7	DT	JAMESTOWN	BJK X(2)Y	TWC ABS	69.7	
		03342	1	99.7	<u> </u>	ELDRIDGE		1	75.7	
	7,243	03352		109.0		9.3 ————————————————————————————————————		١.	85.0	1
		03356		112.8		CLEVELAND		1	88.8	1
	7,336	03364		121.5	1	MEDINA			97.5	
	11,585	03377	1	134.5		LADOGA			110.4	
	7,396	03394	38	151.0		STEELE		1	126.9	1
	8,595	03404	1	161.9		DRISCOLL			137.6	1
	6,131	03412	1	169.6		STERLING			145.4	1
	4,531	03419	1	176.2	1	McKENZIE	J	1	152.0	1
	7,827	03424		181.6	1	BURLEIGH		1	157.5	1
	7,866	03437	1	194.4		BISMARCK	Y	1	170.3	1
		03444	39	200.3 0.0		MANDAN	ВЈКТҮ		176.1	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision.

Train Dispatcher Calls-Magnolia-35, Peak-36, Spiritwood-37, Jamestown-38, Cleveland-39, Tappen-40, Sterling-41, Mandan-42. Between MP 192.0 and MP 200.3 (Montana Division) employees are under the jurisdiction of the Montana Division General Manager

1. Maxii Zone	mum Speeds Permitted- -Between	Up to 100 tons/OB		er 100 ns/OB
Again	st the current of traffic on double track	between:		
and	rey Jct. Switch, MP 31.2 I Magnolia, MP 38.8	. 49 MPH.		
MP	96.0. West of Jamestown and			
MP	97.6, East of Jamestown	. 30 MPH.	30	MPH.
MP	om, MP 94.7 and 97.6, East of Jamestown	. 49 MPH.		
MAD	06.0 West of Jamestown			
and	Eldridge, MP 99.7	. 49 MPH.		
MP 5	9.0 and MP 68.0	. 50 MPH.		
MP9	7.6, East of Jamestown and MP), West of Jamestown, Both tracks	30 MPH	30	MPH.
	stown-Over spring switch on west-	. 00 1411 11.	50	1411 11.
ward	d track at west end of yard	. 30 MPH.	30	MPH.
Jame	stown-through crossover			
at M	IP 93.1	5 MPH.		
MP 1	08.0 and MP 112.592.0 and MP 200.0	35 MPH	35	MPH.
Bridge	196, Bismarck, cars heavier	. 00 Wii 11.	55	IVII I I.
than	e 196, Bismarck, cars heavier 263,000 pounds		10	MPH.
Trains	s through No. 20 turnouts			
	on sidings at the following locations:			
iviay of	nolia- Through turnout end double track	35 MPH	35	MPH.
Kolo	lok- East and west siding switches	20 MPH.		MPH.
Pea	k-East siding switch	20 MPH	20	MPH.
Ecke	elson- West siding switch	20 MPH.	20	MPH.
RIOC	om- Inrough turnout at end		25	MOLL
Fldri	double trackdge- Through turnout at end	35 IVIPH.	33	MPH.
	double track	35 MPH.	35	MPH.
Win	dsor- East and west siding switches	20 MPH.	20	MPH.
Med	lina- East and west siding switches	20 MPH.		MPH.
	oga-East siding switch			MPH.
Stee	ele- East and west siding switches	20 MPH.	20	MPH.
Dris	coll- East and west siding switches	20 MPH.	20	MPH.
Buri	eigh- West siding switch	20 MPH.		MPH.
Valley	Other Sidings and turnouts City Low Line:			MPH.
Sho	efly MP 67.3 and MP 67.5	5 MPH.	5	MPH.
Trac	kage east of Central Ave	5 MPH.	5	MPH.
2. Brida	e and Equipment Weight Restriction	ns-		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted between Sanborn and Rogers.

Six axle locomotives not permitted on the following tracks:

Valley City-freight lead, Jamestown -wye track and between Sanborn and Rogers.

Not more than one six axle locomotive permitted on the following tracks:

South Berea-International Multifoods and Peavey tracks.

Spiritwood-locomotives not permitted on scale or inside building at east end of Ladish Malt Plant trackage.

 TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect from MP 31.2, Surrey Jct. Switch and MP 192.0, Bismarck.

Mandan-Eastward departing trains destined beyond Surrey Jct. Switch will obtain Dakota 10th Subdivision track bulletins and Dakota 11th Subdivision track warrant and track bulletins.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard limits in effect between: MP 87.0 and MP 90.2, Eckelson and Bloom MP 99.0 between Bloom and Jamestown and MP 95.0 between Jamestown and Eldridge MP 192.0 and MP 200.3, Burleigh and Mandan
- 6. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following locations:

Westward Trains- between MP 101.0 and MP 102.0 between Eldridge and Windsor.

Eastward Trains-between MP 188.0 and MP 187.0 between Bismarck and Burleigh and between MP 88.0 and MP 87.0 between Spiritwood and Eckelson.

7. Spring Switches-

Jamestown-At west end yard, westward main track switch to yard not equipped with facing point lock

 Automatic Switches-Magnolia, Bloom, Eldridge, Ladoga, Sanborn, Driscoll, Peak and Burleigh.

To operate switch to enter siding, stop with leading wheels of movement within 200 feet of the absolute signal which governs movement over the switch, then <u>crew member of the train which is to enter siding</u> will operate push button located on signal mast. After 40 seconds, signal will indicate red over lunar (Rule 241 of the General Code of Operating Rules) when switch is lined for movement into siding.

When the signal which governs movement over an Automatic Switch displays Stop indication, switch must be operated by hand before proceeding.

When necessary to operate Automatic Switch by hand, after stopping for signal which governs movement over the switch, crew member of that train will:

- 1. Unlock switch lock;
- 2. Place selector lever in HAND position;
- Operate hand throw lever until switch points are seen to move with movement of lever;
- 4. Line the switch for the route to be used; and,
- The selector lever must not be retured to POWER position until at least one unit or car has passed over the switch.

When switch which has been operated by hand is returned to POWER, the switch will automatically return to normal position after movement over the switch has been completed.

To enter main track and movement is authorized to proceed, movement must be made past overlap sign; further movement must not be made until signal governing movement over switch indicates proceed. If signal does not indicate proceed within 5 minutes, switch may be operated by hand and movement may then be made.

When automatic switches are operated by hand, they are then hand operated switches and rules governing hand operated switches apply, except cars must not be dropped over them.

Maintenance of Way equipment must not pass the overlap sign until authorized to proceed.

"Push Buttons" on signal masts not installed at Bloom, Eldridge and Magnolia.

9. Sidings-

Sterling- Trains over 100 Tons/OB must not use siding.

South Berea-Normal position of the east crossover switch is lined for crossover movement to the main track. Freight train over 100 tons/OB 5 MPH.

Sanborn-Trains using siding must not occupy depot crossing until crossing gates are down and lights activated.

10. Rule 105 applies-

Trackage between Sanborn and Rogers is Industrial track. Automatic Interlocking located at MP 9.7.

- 11. Valley City Low Line- Placarded cars must be left in vicinity of high bridge away from the school and hospital as far as possible.
- 12. Spiritwood- At Ladish Malt, a blue light has been installed north of No. 2 track at the west corner of elevator. Flashing blue light indicates men are working on or about cars on all tracks within the plant area and cars must not be coupled into or moved. The flashing blue light will be extinguished by Ladish employees when switching may be performed within plant area. Flashing orange light installed on northwest corner of building over track 4 and track 5. When lit, indicates men are working on or about cars. DO NOT couple into or move cars on track 4 or track 5.
- Jamestown- RRVW train crew member must receive permission from Dakota 11th Subdivision dispatcher before occupying main track.
- **14. Roll-by Inspection-**required on departing trains at speed not exceeding 10 MPH. Unless otherwise provided by in-bound train crew will make inspection of departing train.

15. The following Track Side Warning Detectors protect bridges, tunnels or other structures-

MP 61.8 for Westward movement over Bridge 64.0 MP 68.5 for Eastward movement over Bridge 64.0

Other Track Side Warning Detectors located at-

16. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

Train location line-ups will not be issued to cover double track.

17. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
03270	Wheatland	4.6 east of Magnolia	23	East
03301	Valley City Lowline	5.1 east of Berea	Yard	West
03301	Valley City Ind. Park	0.6 west of Valley City	34	East
57310	Rogers			Both
03321	Urbana	3.9 west of Eckelson	55	East
03326	Ladish Spur	0.2 west of Spiritwood	Yard	Both
03339	Peavy West Elevator	1.7 west of Jamestown	65	Both
03380	Tappen	3.1 west of Ladoga	46	East
03386	Dawson	0.7 west of Ladoga		West

WESTWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	12th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS		Distance from State- line
ŧ				577.9	APPLETON AJY	wc	0.0
			2004	579.0	MP 579.0	***	1.1

	08201		600.7	STATELINE J		0.0
	08202	1	602.2	BIG STONE CT	c	1.5
14,880	08211	2004	611.1	8.9 MILBANK JT	Ì	10.4
10,559	08233	1	633.2	SUMMIT 24.0	\dashv	32.5
8,312	08257		657.2	WEBSTER 11.3		56.5
12,142	08268		668.5	BRISTOL 13.6		67.8
9,302	08278		678.1	ANDOVER 9.8 TW		81.4
8,224	08288		687.9	GROTON AE		91.2
	08302		702.3	GREBNER 4.7		105.0
	54721		707.0	ABERDEEN BKY		110.
			707.4	ABERDEEN YARD JTY		110.7
9,446	08320		720.1	MINA 8.1		123.4
	08328		728.2	CRAVEN 5.1		131.
	08333	2005	733.3	IPSWICH 8.3		136.0
7,834	08341		741.6	BEEBE 7.0		144.9
	08349		748.6	ROSCOE 8.6		151.9
7,758	08357		757.2	GRETNA C1	С	160.
7,429	08370]	770.9	ALAMO 5.7		174.2
	08377		776.6	JAVA JCT.		179.
7,673	08384		784.2	SELBY 12.1		187.
7,970	08396		796.3	GLENHAM 8.8		199.
7,340	08405	1	805.1	MOBRIDGE T		208.

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for Yard Forces at Aberdeen.

NOTE: Mile Posts between Bristol & Andover are numbered as follows:

MP 676 MP 676 A

MP 676 B

MP 676 C

MP 676 D

MP 677 etc

Train Dispatcher Calls-Aberdeen East-01, Aberdeen West-71, Summit-95, Webster-96, Bowdle-97, Mobridge-98

1. Maximum Speed Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freight
Stateline and Mobridge	. 40 MPH.
Through all sidings and turnouts	. 10 MPH.
MP 801.5 and MP 802.7	. 10 MPH.
Aberdeen-Between MP 706.2 and MP 709.3	. 20 MPH.
Head End Restriction over 3rd and 6th Avenue crossing	. 10 MPH.
At Big Stone-Maximum turnout speed through	
Big Stone Power Switch, MP 602.2	20 MPH
Speed for Industrial trackage from MP 602.2	
to Big Stone Power Plant:	
MP 0.0 to MP 2.0	. 20 MPH.
MP 2.0 to MP 3.0	. 15 MPH.
MP 3.0 and Big Stone Unloading Facility	. 10 MPH.
Aberdeen-over the East and West Leg of Wye	
Over scale at Sun Products at MP 731.0	5 MPH.

Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies between Stateline (MP 600.7) and Webster (MP 657.5), between Webster (MP 666.5) and Aberdeen (MP 706.3) and between Aberdeen (MP 709.9 and Mobridge (MP

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Freight trains over 100 tons/OB are permitted only on the following tracks:

Mainline between Appleton and Mobridge

No. 1, 2, 3 track at Aberdeen

Sidings at Andover, Bristol, Summit, Milbank, Mina, Beebe, Selby, Mobridge and Plant Loop at Big Stone.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way-Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement. Train location line-ups can be received from operator at Willman

Eastward trains operating between Stateline and Appleton via Soo Line will require Soo Line Track Warrant at Aberdeen.

Westward trains operating between Appleton and Stateline via Soo Line will require Soo Line Track Warrant at Willmar.

Westward trains departing Aberdeen must obtain Track Warrant listing all Track Bulletins in effect, if any.

Track warrants and track bulletins will be received at Aberdeen via facsimilie machine or COMPASS printer for the following trains:

9th Subdivision - Benson to Willmar

12th Subdivision - Aberdeen to Stateline
12th Subdivision - Aberdeen to Ortonville

Soo Line Ortonville Subdivision - Ortonville to Appleton 12th Subdivision - Aberdeen to Mobridge

18th Subdivision - Appleton to Benson

Conductors going on duty at Aberdeen will call the operator at Willmar (8231-5546 or 677), identify themselves and their train by engine number and request a track warrant and respective track bulletins in effect. The Willmar operator will fax both BN and Soo track warrants and track bulletins. Track Warrants and Track Bulletins will also be received through direct radio or phone contact with the Train Dispatcher.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1 mile.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits

Aberdeen MP 703.0 to MP 709.1

6. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following points as compared with speed table:

Eastward trains between MP 787 and MP 786 and between MP 700 and MP 699

Westward trains between MP 605 and MP 606 and between MP 723 and MP 724

7. Between Stateline and Mobridge- Dual control switches located as follows:

Big Stone Switch

Milbank - East and West end of sidings Summit - East and West end of siding

Aberdeen Yard - West end

Glenham - East and West end of siding

Mobridge Yard - West end

8. Aberdeen Yard- Normal position for south leg of wye switch from the drill track north of the overpass is lined for through movement on the drill track.

At Aberdeen, Main Track between MP 709 and MP 706 is Non-ABS.

Sixth Ave.-Color light type indicators located adjacent to all tracks on both sides of the street crossing governing train and engine movements over crossings are in service. When yellow is displayed, traffic signals are at stop and rail movements may be made over crossings. When red is displayed the following will govern: Pushbuttons for manual control of the traffic signals are located on masts of the indicators. When indicator displays red after a train has approached to within 50 feet of the crossing a member of the crew must operate the button. If indicator continues to display red, movement must be made as per Rule 103.

9. Rollby Inspection- Are required by train crews when entering the main track from junction points and at initial terminals. A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH.

10. Track Side Warning Detectors Located at:

MP 653.58 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 684.60 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 752.51 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing MP 787.41 - Dragging Equipment and Hot Bearing

11. Rule 350 (B) - The following switches are not equipped with electric looks:

MP 603.35	MP 733.67
MP 603.62	MP 748.51
MP 632.88	MP 763.69
MP 611.00	MP 764.20
MP 633.37	MP 776.62
MP 727.70	MP 783.82
MP 728.50	MP 784.43
MP 733.40	M P 804.90
MP 733.29	MP 805.20
MP 733.61	

12. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
08203	Dakota Granite	1.1 west of Big Stone	21	Both
08246	Waubay	13.4 west of Summit	45	Both
08264	Holmquist	6.4 west of Webster	42	West
08299	Bath	11.1 west of Groton	19	Both
08330	Sun Products	2.1 west of Craven	80	Both
08364	Bowdie	6.7 west of Gretna	44	Both
54721	So Dak Wheat Growers	2.2 west of Aberdeen	54	Both

A S	ength of Siding n Feet		Line Segment		13th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Fargo Yard Office
		00679	34	0.9 24.2	FARGO YARD OFFICE JTY ABS	0.0
				25.9	DAKOTA JCT. JY	1.7
F	5,455	10053		31.9	HARWOOD 12.4	7.7
:	3,500	10066		44.4	GARDNER 6.3	20.1
-	5,462	10072	i	50.6	GRANDIN 11.9	26.4
7	7,367	10084	220	62.3	HILLSBORO	38.3
		10088		65.9	TAFT TWC	41.9
		10092		70.1	CUMMINGS	46.1
6	5,460	10098		76.1	BUXTON	52.1
-;	3,971	10103	1	81.1	REYNOLDS	57.0
:	5,618	10110		88.2	THOMPSON	64.2
				97.7	F.O. SWITCH IJTY	74.8
				98.0	WEST GRAND Y FORKS ABS	75.1
Γ				98.2	D.L. SWITCH IJTY	75.3

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls: Harwood-05, Hillsboro-46, Grand Forks-96. See inside of back cover for routes, times and station stops for NRPC trains.

Passenger

Freight

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-Zone-Between

		•
Fargo Yard Office and Dakota Jct.:		
MP 24.2 and MP 24.3	25 MPH.	25 MPH.
MP 24.3 and MP 26.1	50 MPH.	30 MPH.
Dakota Jct. and F.O. Switch	79 MPH.	50 MPH.
F.O. Switch and D.L. Switch	10 MPH.	10 MPH.
All trains over 100 tons/OB		45 MPH.
Sidings except Hillsboro and Thompson		5 MPH.
Hillsboro-On old Beet track		5 MPH.
Thompson-Elevator track over scale		5 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Six axle locomotives not permitted on following tracks: **Hillsboro**- Beet Track, **Taft**- Elevator track.

- **3. TWC Instructions-**Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 27.9, Dakota Jct. and MP 97.5, F.O. Switch.
- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between: MP 97.5 and MP 98.2 Thompson and West Grand Forks. MP 27.9 and MP 24.2 Harwood and Fargo Yard Office.
- 6. Rule 104(B)(5)- Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher.

7. Fargo Yard Office, Dakota Jct.-Between MP 24.2, Fargo Yard Office and MP 27.9, west of Dakota Jct., all train, engine and work equipment movements on main track will be authorized by the Dilworth Yardmaster.

When requesting main track authorization, give your name, location, engine number, type of work equipment and specify track or tracks to be used. When authorization is issued to employee in charge, the instructions must be repeated to the vardmaster who will make record in log book. When work is completed and men and equipment clear the main track or tracks, employee in charge must report clear to yardmaster. When authorization has been issued to employee in charge of maintenance employees and/or work equipment, the yard-master must not authorize a train or engine into the same territory unless permission is granted by the employee in charge.

Yardmaster authorization does not dispense with the use of track flags as required by Rules 10 and 10(A), of the rules of the Maintenance of Way, for impassable track or to provide protection for on-track and/or off-track equipment fouling main track.

8. Sidings- Trains over 100 Tons/OB must not use any sidings except Hillsboro, Thompson, and Buxton.

Hillsboro siding located between MP 60.0 and MP 61.7.

9. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures-

MP 34.0 Between Harwood and Gardner

Other Track Side Warning Detector Locations-

MP 52.7 Between Grandin and Hillsboro MP 79.0 Between Buxton and Reynolds

MP 92.5 Between Thompson and F.O. Switch

10. Speed test boards-Engineers shall test speed of their trains at following locations:

Westward trains between MP 34 and MP 35 Eastward trains between MP 91 and MP 90.

- 11. Rule 105 applies between Dakota Jct. and MP 2.0, 37th Subdivision. Coal Connecting track is industrial track.
- 12. Thompson-Elevator or scale track, avoid excessive use of independent brakes
- 13. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
American Crystal Merrifield Flaat	6.1 west of Grandin	60 32 13	West Both Both West East

	_					
Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	14th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from D. L. Switch	EASTWARD
		220	98.2 0.4	D.L. SWITCH IJTY	0.0	
7,581	05310		12.3	EMERADO	11.9	1
	05316		18.3	ARVILLA	18.0	
9,288	05323	1	24.3	LARIMORE J	24.0	1
	05325		26.7	HANNAH JCT.	26.3	1
	05336	1	38.3	NIAGARA	37.9	1
	05343		44.5	PETERSBURG 5.8	44.2	1
8,883	05348	1	50.3	MICHIGAN	50.0]
8,908	05359		60.7	LAKOTA JT	60.4]
	05368	1	69.6	DOYON 4.8	69.3	1
	05373	1	74.5	CRARY	74.1]
	05383	33	85.3	DEVILS LAKE BJTXY	84.9	
6,511	05402		104.2	CHURCHS FERRY JT	103.8	1
8,214	05414	1	115.7	LEEDS TWC	115.3	1
4,540	05420	1	121.9	YORK JT ABS	121.5	7
	05426	1	127.8	KNOX 5.6	127.4]
	05432	1	133.4	PLEASANT LAKE	133.0	
6,286	05441	1	142.4	RUGBY JT	142.0	
3,586	05446	1	147.6	TUNBRIDGE 13.7	147.2]
8,882	05460		161.3	TOWNER JT	160.9	
3,574	05481	1	182.0	GRANVILLE JT	180.6]
3,621	05487	1	188.9	NORWICH 7.4	187.5	
	05495		196.3	SURREY JX CTC	194.9	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls: Grand Forks-96, Larimore-31, Lakota-18, Devils Lake-19, Leeds-10, Towner-09 and Gavin-97.

See inside of back cover for routes, times and station stops for NRPC trains.

I. Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between	Passenger	Freight
D.L. Switch to Surrey	79 MPH.	50 MPH.
Emerado Air Base Spur	••	10 MPH.
Trains handling missiles		5 MPH.
MP 18.8 and MP 19.1		
MP 22.0 and MP 22.3		
MP 23.7 and MP 27.1		
MP 27.1 and MP 69.0		
MP 69.0 and MP 76.0		
MP 76.0 and MP 84.4		
MP 84.4 and MP 85.8		30 MPH.
MP 85.8 and MP 87.2		40 MPH.
MP 105.2 and MP 105.5		
MP 114.0 and MP 147.0		40 MPH.
MP 147.0 and MP 163.4		40 MPH.
MP 163.4 and MP 167.0		40 MPH.
MP 167.0 and MP 196.0	60 MPH.	40 MPH.
All sidings		10 MPH.
Surrey through No. 20 turnouts	35 MPH.	35 MPH.
Freight trains over 100 tons/OB		40 MPH.
=		

38

DAKOTA DIVISION

Head end speed restrictions for westbound freight trains as	Up to 100 tons/OB	Over 10 tons/O
follows:		

Signal 88.5 between Devils Lake

..... 45 MPH.

If the designated signal displays a green aspect, the freight train may resume normal speed after head end passes signal.

Item 1A. All Subdivisions, applies.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Six axle locomotives not permitted on the following tracks:

Devils Lake-Industry and wye tracks except Harvest State Elevator tracks at MP 87.7, Leeds-any tracks south of main track.

York-Six axle locomotives not permitted on wye track.

3. TWC Instructions-Track Warrant Control in effect on this Sub-

Devils Lake-Westward NRPC trains, Engineer or Conductor will copy own track warrant by radio.

- Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 2.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard limits in effect between:

MP 88.5 and MP 84.3

MP 0.7 and 98.2 between Emerado and D.L. Switch.

- 6. Sidings- Freight trains over 100 Tons/OB must not use any sidings except Lakota, Churches Ferry, Leeds, Rugby and Towner.
- 7. Track Side Warning Detectors Protecting Bridges, Tunnels or other Structures- None.

Other Track Side Warning Detector Locations-

MP 2.2 MP 39.6

MP 43.7

MP 84.7 MP 92.5

- 8. Rule 104(B)(5)- Does not apply unless directed by train dispatcher.
- 9. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their train passing the following locations:

Eastward and Westward trains between MP 5.0 and MP 6.0 between D. L. Switch and Emerado.

Eastward and Westward trains between MP 79.0 and MP 78.0 between Crary and Devils Lake.

Westward and eastward trains between MP 94.0 and MP 95.0 between Devils Lake and Churchs Ferry.

Eastward and westward trains between MP 185.0 and MP 184.0 between Norwich and Granville.

10. Automatic Interlockings not Indicated at Station-

Soo Line Crossing4.7 miles west of Devils Lake

11. Rule 105 Applies- Track between York and Wolford is industrial track. Maximum speed 25 MPH.

Track between Hannah Jct, MP 0.0, and Conway, MP 23.0 is industrial track maximum speed 10 MPH.

12. Train Inspection- Between Tunbridge and Pleasant Lake- Freight trains will make roll-by inspection of their train. In the absence of inspection being provided by other employees, crew on train will make their own inspection.

Grand Forks and Gavin Yard - Rollby inspection of freight trains must be made of trains departing Grand Forks and Gavin Yard, at speeds not to exceed 10 MPH. In the absence of inspection being provided by other employees, crew on departing train will arrange for their own inspection.

- 13. York- Normal position of north wye switch lined for west leg of wye.
- 14. Lakota- Do not exceed 4 MPH over scale on South Elevator track at Cargill Elevator.
- 15. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

16. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
05301	Powell	2.5 west of D. L. Switch	7	East
05311	Emerado Air Base Spur Forest River Bean Plant	0.5 west of Emerado	125	East
	Spur	5.3 west of Hannah Jct	9	East
55706	McCanna	6.0 west of Hannah Jct	35	Both
55713	Orr	12.5 west of Hannah Jct.	28	Both
55717	Inkster	16.8 west of Hannah Jct	40	Both
05378	Keith	5.6 west of Crary	6	East
05396	Penn	12.7 west of Devils Lake	15	East
58114	Wolford	14.0 west of York	32	Both
05468	Denbigh	8.4 west of Towner	15	East

E S T W A R D	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	15th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Lyndale Jct.
∳ F		03004		0.0	LYNDALE JCT. JY	0.0
ľ		09001	}	1.7	M. W. JCT. JY	1.6
Ī		09005		5.1	ROBBINSDALE 6.5	5.0
	4,730	09011	202	11.6	OSSEO TWC	11.5
	5,190	09020		20.6	ROGERS	20.5
ľ		09027		26.9	ALBERTVILLE	26.7
r		09035	İ	35.5	MONTICELLO	35.2

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service on this Subdivision.

1. Maximum Speed Permitted-

Zone-Between	Fr	eight
Lyndale Jct. and Albertville	25	MPH.
Between absolute signals of interlocking located 0.9 miles west of Lyndale Jct	12	MPH.
Between absolute signals of interlocking located 1.3		
miles west of Robbinsdale	20	MPH.
MP 20.6 and MP 20.7		
On Georgia Pacific Spur between MP 10.0 and MP 11.0		
between Robbinsdale & Osseo	5	MPH.
Albertville and Monticello	10	MPH.
Cars over 263,000 lbs:		
Bridge 14.3 Osseo	10	MPH.
Bridge 23.3 Rogers		
Item No. 1A-All subdivisions applies	_	

2. Bridge, Engine and Heavy Car Restrictions-

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement.

Rule 405- In effect on this subdivision.

- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1 mile.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between Lyndale Jct. and M.W. Jct.
- 6. Automatic Interlockings not Indicated at Station-

Soo crossing 0.9 miles west of Lyndale Jct.

Soo crossing 1.3 miles west of Robbinsdale.

7. Between Lyndale Jct. and M. W. Jct.- Authority to occupy the main track must be obtained from Northtown West Hump Dispatcher as prescribed by item 7 of the 2nd Subdivision.

8. Between Monticello and Northern States Power Company Spur-

Track is considered industrial track. Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 10 MPH

9. Between Osseo and Monticello- Between MP 12.0 and MP 36.0 when approaching crossings protected by gates or signals, it must be known by crews of trains and/or engines that signals are activated before proceeding over crossing. Flashing amber lights at these locations indicate signals or gates are activated.

Osseo-On Barton Lead Track-Flag protection must be provided while switching over 89th Avenue crossing.

 Minneapolis Terminal Area- City ordinance of Minneapolis prohibits unnecessary use of the engine whistle.

11 Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
09009	Bell Cold Storage	2.5 east of Osseo	11	East
09010	Osseo Concrete Co. Spur	1.5 east of Osseo	10	West
09011	Knox Lumber	2.6 east of Osseo	5	East
09011	Navarre	2.7 east of Osseo	5	West
09013	North Star Concrete Co. Spur	0.9 west of Osseo	14	West
000.0	Exchange Spur	2.0 east of Rogers	6	East
09020	Ultra Pack	0.8 West of Rogers	2	East
09021	K&K Mfg. Co. Spur	0.1 west of Rogers		West
09022 09038	Rogers Howe. & Lbr. Co Northern States Power Co.	0.3 west of Rogers	7	East
	Spur	3.0 west of Monticello	20	East

WE STWARD!	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	16th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Hinckl- ey	A ST WARD
Ì		06065		75.4	HINCKLEY BJY	0.0	1
		51063	1	62.6	PINE CITY	13.1	1
		51053	1	52.7	RUSH CITY	22.9	
		51041	214	40.7	NORTH BRANCH	34.9	1

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Hinckley-86, Elk River-80

Maximum Speed Permitted- Zone-Between	Freight
North Branch and Hinckley	. 25 MPH.
Harris- Head end over public crossings from MP 46.0 and MP 45.5	
Rush City- Head end over public crossings from MP 52.8 and MP 52.3 Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.	. 10 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5e and 5f may operate.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement. Recorded train location line-ups will be issued.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1.0 miles.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits Hinckley MP 75.4 to MP 73.5
- Rollby Inspection-Train crews must make inspection at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH at their initial terminal.

- 7. Between Rush City and North Branch, MP 45.8 and MP 40.7, when approaching crossings protected by signals or gates, it must be known by crews of trains and/or engines that signals or gates are activated before proceeding over crossings. If signals or gates are not activated, a crew member must proceed the movement and give signal from crossing if safe to proceed.
- 8. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
		1.0 east of Pine City 1.0 east of North Branch	5 8	West West

WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location		17th Subdiv BRANCH LIN STATIONS			Distance from Allouez
۱		52004		6.0	DT	ALLOUEZ	BTUXY		0.0
			29	7.9		KOPPERS SPUR	Y	ABS	1.9
			1	8.7		BRIDGE (1.3)	Υ		2.9
		05010	1	10.3		SAUNDERS	IJXY		4.2

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service for this Subdivision.

1. Maximum Speed Permitted-	
Zone-Between	Freight
Allouez and Saunders	25 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Items 5e and 5f may operate.

- 3. TWC Instructions- None.
- 4. Rule 99- Not required.
- Rule 93-Main track between MP 6.0 and MP 10.3 betweeen Allouez and Saunders is Continuous Yard Limits.
- 6. Allouez- At both the old and new taconite unloading sheds, commonly known as the Index Plant, a red and yellow light has been installed on both ends of this building. If all the movable parts of the unloading mechanism are clear so that the train can move through the shed without interference, the signal will display a permissive yellow color. If there is any part of the mechanism that is not clear the signal will display red and train must stop before entering the shed and trains inside shed must not move.

Eastbound trains arriving Allouez yard, destined for the new loop:

Must arrive on the westbound main (against the current of traffic).

Switch located on westward track at entrance to new loop track, normal position will be lined for new loop track.

Eastbound trains arriving Allouez yard, destined for the old loop:

Will arrive on the eastbound main, unless otherwise directed by operator at Saunders Tower.

When arriving on the eastbound main, cross over to the westbound main, directly opposite the switch leading to the new loop.

If directed to arrive on the westbound main, switch for the old loop is located 500 feet east of coal pocket switch.

Unless otherwise instructed by Yardmaster, road crews handling loaded Taconite trains (new cars 99000 series) into the new and old car dump for unloading, will do the following:

- 1. Engineer will release brakes.
- 2. Brakeman will set sufficient hand brakes on head end.
- 3. Brakeman will close angle cock on the head car.
- 4. Take all units to the tie up track.

When shoving or pulling out of the new loop track onto main tracks activating crossing gates County Road "A", a member of crew must key the gates if movement over crossing is not completed.

177		,	,	_		_	
WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	18th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Benson	l
ŧ		03123		0.0	BENSON JTY	0.0	1
		54007		7.1	DANVERS	7.9	1
		54015		15.0	HOLLOWAY	15.8	1
	2,412	54021		21.2	APPLETON AJY	22.0	1
		54030	1	29.9	LOUISBURG	30.7	
		54036		36.4	BELLINGHAM	37.1	
		54046		45.5	NASSAU 11.7	46.3	1
		54057		57.1	LA BOLT	58.0	
		54065	200	64.8	STOCKHOLM TWC	65.6	
	2,639	54072		72.0	SOUTH SHORE	72.8	
		54091		91.2	WATERTOWN UY	92.0	١
		54101		101.0	GROVER 6.3	101.9	l
		54107		107.4	HAZEL 6.9	108.2	١
		54114		114.8	VIENNA 9.0	115.1	١
		54123		123.2	WILLOW LAKE	124.1	
		54135		135.3	BANCROFT 4.4	136.2	
		54140		139.7	OSCEOLA 8.1	140.6	
		54148		147.5	YALE 13.2	148.7	
		54161		161.0	HURON JMTY	161.9	

Between Huron and Wolsey DM&E Timetable governs. BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service for this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Appleton-57, Nassau-58, Watertown-59, Willow Lake-60, Huron-61.

Zone-Between	Fr	eight
Benson and MP 34.5	40	MPH.
MP 34.5 and MP 85.0	25	MPH.
MP 85.0 and E. Yard limits Watertown	10	MPH.
Trains exceeding 5000 tons between MP 93.0 and MP 109.0	10	MPH.
West Yard limits Watertown and MP 148.0	25	MPH.
MP 148.0 and MP 161.0	10	MPH.
Appleton between absolute signals of interlocking	20	MPH.
Watertown-within city limits	10	MPH.
Huron-Over DM&E crossing	10	MPH

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 1A applies between MP 35.0 and MP 60.1 and MP

Item 5d not permitted.

72.0 and MP 161.0.

Maximum Speed Permitted-

Six axle locomotives not permitted between MP 83.0 and Huron

Watertown- Only a single 4 axle locomotive permitted to switch Northeast Terminal. Six axle locomotives not permitted.

N.E. Terminal Switches 1 & 2 at Watertown...... 5 MPH.

Huron- Only one locomotive allowed on transfer track.

Maximum number of loaded cars in any train consist is 120 cars.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement. Recorded train location line-ups will be issued.

Eastward trains operating between Stateline and Appleton via Soo Line will require Soo Line Track Warrant and Track Bulletins at Aberdeen.

Westward trains operating between Appleton and Stateline via Soo Line will require Soo Line Track Warrant and Track Bulletins at Willmar.

- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.5 miles.
- Rule 93-Yard Limits
 Benson MP 0.0 to MP 1.0
 Appleton MP 18.95 to MP 22.5
 Watertown MP 89.0 to MP 93.6
 Huron MP 159.0 to MP 161.0
- 6. Appleton- On BN-Soo Line Transfer track do not exceed 5 MPH.

Loaded 100 ton cars not permitted on BN-Soo Line Transfer Track.

Switch located at MP 21.4 between Appleton and Louisburg is to be lined for the 18th Subdivision except when changed for immediate use. Switch located at MP 578.8 on Soo Line siding will be left lined for connection track.

Switch located at MP 579 on Soo Line main track will be lined for main track except when changed for immediate use.

Maximum authorized speed on connection track and Soo Line siding is not to exceed 10 MPH.

Maximum authorized speed over the switch at MP 21.4 is 12 MPH when operating in either direction on the 18th subdivision or when operating via the new connection track.

Trains entering the Soo Line Ortonville Subdivision and trains operating Appleton to State via Soo Line track must contact the Soo Line dispatcher and be governed by his instruction. From Appleton Depot phone 1-(414) 274-8255 or use dispatcher phone located near switch at MP 579.0 if necessary.

- 7. Between Louisberg and South Shore and between Watertown and Huron-When temperature is at or above 90 degrees fahrenheit, do not exceed 10 MPH between MP 34.0 and MP 72.0 and between MP 93.0 and MP 148.0, and do not handle over 10,000 tons and do not use dynamic braking within these limits.
- Between Yale and Huron-FRA excepted track between MP 148.6 and MP 161.0.
- Huron- Movement over DM&E crossing by BN trains will require gates to be lined and locked to cross DM&E Track until movement is complete. Thereafter gates will be relined and locked across BN
- 10. Rollby Inspection- Are required by train crews at initial terminals. A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH.

11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
		5.4 west of Nassau 8.4 west of South Shore		Both West
54085	Rauville	13.2 west of South Shore	34	Both

42.4

48.8

59.6

76.0

SE STWARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	19th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Morris	A ST WAR
*		03148		0.0	MORRIS JTXY	0.0	ا
		54507	1	7.2	ALBERTA	8.2	
		54513	l <u> </u>	13.3	CHOKIO	14.3	
		54519	201	19.2	JOHNSON TWO	20.2	
		54526		26.2	GRACEVILLE	27.2	
		54532		32.1	BARRY	33.1	
		54539		39.4	7.3 BEARDSLEY	40.4	
		54546	1	46.9	BROWNS VALLEY	47.8	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Morris-54

Maximum Speed Permitted- Zone-Between	Freight
Morris and Browns Valley	25 MPH.
MP 40.0 and MP 46.9	10 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Item 5c cars, six axle and four axle locomotives in excess of 265,000 lbs not permitted between MP 40.0 and Browns Valley.

Between MP 40.0 and 46.9 only one four axle unit permitted.

Maximum number of loaded cars in any train consist is 110 cars.

3. TWC Instructions-

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement. Recorded train location line-ups will be

- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1 mile.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits Morris MP 0.0 to MP 1.0
- 6. Rollby Inspection- Are required by train crews at initial terminals. A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH.

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	20th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Genes-	TE AST WARD
	03186	209	0.0	ABERDEEN LINE JCT. JY	44.8	
	54601		0.6	B. N. JCT. JY	44.2	
BETWEE	NB.N.	JCT ANI	GENES	EO JCT. SOO LINE RR TIMETABLE GOVERNS	3.	
	54645		43.3	GENESEO JCT. J	0.0	
	54651		48.7	CAYUGA	6.1	
	54657		54.8	RUTLAND	12.2	
	54666		64.1	HAVANA	21.6	
	54673	209	70.7	KIDDER TWC	28.1	
	54680		74.2	JARRETT JCT. JUY	31.7	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Rutland-49, Aberdeen East-01.

AMHERST

CLAREMONT

10.8

PUTNEY

ABERDEEN

1. Maximum Speed Permitted-Zone-Between Freight Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

84.9

91.3

102.3

118.4

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

Maximum number of loaded cars in any train consist is 110 cars.

3. TWC Instructions-

54687

54694

54704

54721

Eastward trains will require Soo Line Track Warrant at Aberdeen, if operating beyond Genesco Jct.

Westward trains originating at BN Jct. will require Soo Line Track Warrant. Track Warrant will be obtained by contacting Soo Line dispatcher on BN channel 1 at BN Jct. Track Bulletins in effect must be obtained at Willmar or Dilworth.

Trains will receive their track warrants and track bulletins at Aberdeen via the facsimle device or Compass printer. Conductors going on duty at Aberdeen will call the operator at Willmar (8231-5546 or 677), identify themselves and their train by engine number and request a track warrant and respective track bulletins in effect. Track Warrants and Track Bulletins will also be received by trainmen through direct radio or phone contact with the Train Dispatcher.

Maintenance of Way- Track warrant authority will be issued to permit occupancy of main track when train location line-up is not in effect or will not permit movement. Recorded train location line-ups will be issued.

- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1 mile.
- 5. Rule 93-Yard Limits Aberdeen Line Jct. MP 0.0 to MP 0.6 Jarrett Jct. MP 74.35 to MP 74.55 Aberdeen MP 118.0 to MP 118.6
- 6. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following points as compared with speed table: Eastward Trains between MP 116 and MP 115.
- 7. Rollby Inspection- Are required by train crews at initial terminals. A rollby of one side is always required. If delay to the train will not result, both sides should be inspected. These rollbys will be made at speeds not exceeding 10 MPH.

Freight

- Between Jarrett Jct. and Britton- Track is industrial track. Rule 105 applies. Maximum speed 25 MPH.
- 9. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
54639	Lidgerwood	5.4 east of Geneseo Jct	175	East
54622	Hankinson	17.6 east of Geneseo Jct	125	East
54677	Britton	3.0 east of Jarrett Jct	20	East
54699	Huffton	5.3 west of Claremont	20	Both

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	21st Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Warroad
	55315		103.3	WARROAD Y	0.0
	55294		82.9	ROSEAU	21.4
	55281		70.0	BADGER	34.4
	55271	244	60.5	GREENBUSH A	43.9
	55253		41.8	MIDDLE RIVER	62.5
	55234		22.6	SOO LINE CROSSING M	81.7
	55230		19.6	THIEF RIVER FALLS T	84.8
	55223		11.8	ST. HILAIRE	92.0

BN Radio Channel No.1 in Service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Thief River Falls-80

Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between
MP 13.9 and MP 63.0

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5c not permitted between Roseau and Warroad.

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

3. TWC Instructions-Track Warrant Control in effect between:

MP 102.0, Warroad and MP 13.9, St. Hilaire .

Secure Soo Line clearance and bulletins at Grand Forks or Thief River Falls.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1.0 miles.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between:

MP 102.0 to end of track.

- 6. Thief River Falls-Due to sharp ccurvature of track, when handling a 50 foot or longer car, on east leg of wye and over the crossover, cars should be handled separately.
- 7. At Soo Line Crossing-Gate has been placed against BN movement over Soo Line diamond at MP 22.6. After gate has been lined for BN and movement and movement oover the diamond is completed, gate must be restored to original position against BN movement.

Normal position of Soo Line connection switch leaving the Dakota 21st Subdivision is lined for connection track.

 Rule 105 Applies-Track between MP 13.9 Thief River Falls and MP 11.8 St. Hilaire is industrail track maximum speed 10 MPH.
 Derail installed on main track at MP 13.9.

- St. Hilaire-Do not exceed 4 MPH over scale on elevator track. Avoid excessive use of independent brake over scale.
- Train Location Lineups- Mainteneance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
55303	Salol	12.2 west of Warroad	14	Both
55293	Farm Services Equip. Spur	1.0 west of Roseau	6	East
55290	Roseau Pit	3.0 west of Roseau	36	East
55281	Greunig Spur	1.5 west of Badger	12	East
55261	Strathcona	10.2 west of Greenbush	23	West
55227	NW Pallet Ass'n Spur	3.0 est of ThiefRiver Falls	10	West

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	22nd Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from North Crooks- ton Jct
			0.0	NORTH CROOKSTON JCT. 12.7	JTY		0.0
	09301	1	12.7	EUCLID			12.7
	09309	1	20.9	ANGUS			20.9
	09317		29.3	WARREN	Α		29.3
	09327	245	39.1	ARGYLE		TWC	39.1
	09335	270	47.5	STEPHEN		1	47.5
	09344	1	56.1	DONALDSON			56.1
	09349		60.9	KENNEDY	***************************************		60.9
2,980	09358	1	70.1	HALLOCK			70.1
	09370		82.3	HUMBOLDT	-	1	82.3
	09378	1	90.5	NOYES	BJKY	1	90.5

BN Radio Channel No.1 in Service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-North Crookston-75, Warren-76, Hallock-78

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-Zone-Between

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

3. TWC Instructions-Track Warrant Control in effect between:

MP 1.0, North Crookston and MP 87.0, Noyes.

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between:

MP 0.0 and MP 1.0 MP 87.0 and MP 90.5.

All movements operating on CN and CP Railroads between BN connecting track Noyes and MP 61.0, Letellier Subdivision must operate at restricted speed, prepared to stop within one-half the range of vision, not exceeding 15 MPH.

Maximum permissible speed over bridge MP 63.1 (North of Emerson Station) 10 MPH.

- **6. Stephen-** Crossing signals must be activated on siding prior to occupying crossing.
- Wye Switch MP 0.5- Normal position of wye switch is lined and locked for movement to North Crookston Jct.

- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains at following locations:

Eastward and Westward trains- MP 80.0 and MP 79.0.

10. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
09289	Agricultural Exp. Spur	0.2 west of Noves Jct	33	East
09316	Fertilizer Spur	0.5 east of Warren	7	East
1	Industrial Site Spur	1.1 east of Stephen	15	East
09350	S. P. Lopoma Potato Whse.			
1	Spur	0.7 west of Kennedy	52	East
1	Agsgo Dist. Inc.		7	East
09357	George Weleski Spur	0.7 east of Hallock	7	East
09364	Hill Siding	7.0 west of Hallock	16	Both
09376	St. Vincent	1.8 east of Noyes	13	Both

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	23rd Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS	Distance from Redland Jct.
	05265	246	65.9	REDLAND JCT. J	0.0
	55044		45.4	FERTILE	20.5

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Redland Jct.-75, Fertile-74.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freight
Redland Jct. and Fertile	25 MPH.
Over Bridge 55	12 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on this Sub-division.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- Rule 105 applies- Track between MP 45.4 and MP 46.5 is industrial track. Derail located at MP 45.9.
- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

7. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
J. R. Dale Farm Supply Spur	0.9 east of Fertile	7	West

WESTWARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	24th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Ada	W A R
٠		09252		48.2	ADA	0.0	10
		09270	32	65.1	BELTRAMI	17.0	1
		09285		80.3	M. N. JCT. JY	32.3	1
				81.0	CROOKSTON JCT. J	33.0	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Ada-74 and M.N. Jct.-75.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freignt
Ada and Crookston Jct	. 25 MPH.
At Ada, maximum speed-Elevator track	. 5 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: Ada and MP 79.9, M.N. Jct.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- **5. Rule 93-**Yard limits in effect between: MP 79.9 and MP 80.3.
- Rule 105 Applies- Track between M. N. Jct. and Crookston Jct. is industrial track.
- 7. M.N. Jct. Switch- Normal position is for the 25th Subdivision.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

9. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
09251 09275		0.7 east of Ada 5.9 west of Beltrami		West Both

SE STWARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	25th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Moor- head
+		00676		0.0 22.3	MOORHEAD JY	0.0
	•	56008		8.0	KRAGNES	8.6
		56015		14.8	GEORGETOWN	15.4
		56022		21.6	PERLEY	22.0
		56028		27.4	HENDRUM	28.0
		56034	247	33.5	HALSTAD TWO	34.0
1		56041		41.0	7.6 SHELLY	41.6
		56046		45.8	NIELSVILLE	46.4
		56052		50.8	CLIMAX	52.0
		56057		56.8	ELDRED	57.9
		09285		65.5	M. N. JCT. JY	66.5

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls- Halstad-74 and M. N. Jct.-75.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-Zone-Between

Zone-Between	Fr	eight
Moorhead and M.N. Jct.	25	MPH.
MP 13.7, Kragnes and MP 29.2, Halstad	10	MPH.
Bridge 63.3, between MN Jct. and Eldred	10	MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 2.6, Kragnes and MP 64.0, M.N. Jct.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between:

Moorhead and MP 2.6, East of Kragnes. M.N. Jct. and MP 64.0.

- 6. M.N. Jct. Switch- Normal position is lined for the 25th Subdivision.
- Bingham- Eastward trains must contact Dilworth yardmaster to obtain route instructions.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 9. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
5600		1.8 west of Moorhead	200	Both
5606		8.1 west of Eldred	160	East

WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	26th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Honey- ford
٠		55422		117.8	HONEYFORD 3.5	0.0
		55425		121.3	GILBY	3.5
		55430		125.6	JOHNSTOWN 4.7	7.8
		55434	249	130.3	FOREST RIVER U TWO	12.5
		55440	1	136.1	voss	18.3
		55539	1	145.0	GRAFTON JTUY	27.2
		55464	1	160.5	DRAYTON	42.7
		55483	1	178.8	JOLIETTE	61.0

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Grafton-48, Joliette-78 and Honeyford-31.

 1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-Zone-Between
 Freight

 Honeyford and Joliette...
 25 MPH.

 MP 143.6 and MP 145.6
 10 MPH.

 MP 159.6 and MP 163.3
 10 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on this sub-
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.5 miles.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard Limits in effect between: MP 143.0 and MP 147.0.
- 6. Railroad Crossings not Indicated at Station-

Between Voss and Grafton- MP 144.2 at 27th Subdivision crossing.

- Grafton- Account curvature of turnout and track on N.P. Industrial Spur located at MP 146.0 cars must be handled at speed not exceeding 3 MPH.
- 8. Rule 105 Applies- Joliette Track between MP 178.0 and MP 179.5 is industrial track maximum speed 10 MPH..
- Grafton- Normal position of the transfer track switch located a MP 144.2 is lined for movement to be made.
- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 11. Honeyford-Track between MP 119.5 eastward to end of track is considered industrial track. Maximun speed 10 MPH
- 12. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

Name	Mites-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
Potato Whse. Spur Drayton Potato Packer	0.4 west of Drayton 0.8 west of Drayton	30 12	East East
Spur American Crystal Plant	1.5 west of Drayton	Yard	Both

_							
¥EST¥ARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	27th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Grand Forks	W A R
*		05299		0.0	GRAND FORKS BIJKTY ABS	0.0	0
		55502		1.4	CALSPUR Y	1.4	
		55512		12.4	MANVEL 12.1	12.0	
		55524		24.5	ARDOCH U	24.1	
		55530		30.6	MINTO 8,9	30.2	
		55539	250	39.4	GRAFTON JTUY TWO	39.1	
		55546		45.9	AUBURN	45.6	
		55553		53.5	ST. THOMAS	53.2	
		55559		59.6	GLASSTON 6.9	59.3	
		55566		66.5	HAMILTON 5.2	66.2	
		55571		71.6	BATHGATE 8.3	71.4	
		55579		79.9	NECHE	79.7	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Grafton-48 and Grand Forks-96.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freight
Grand Forks and MP 6.0	10 MPH.
MP 6.0 and Grafton	25 MPH.
MP 37.8 and MP 40.7	10 MPH.
MP 40.7 and MP 60.2	
MP 60.2 and Neche	10 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 6.0, Grand Forks and Neche.
- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distance will be 1.5 miles.
- Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between: MP 0.0 and MP 6.0 at Grand Forks. MP 37.0 and MP 42.0 at Grafton.
- Railroad Crossing not Indicated at Stations- MP 38.7 between Minto and Grafton. 26th Subdivision crossing.
- Between Glasston and Neche (MP 60.2 and MP 79.9)- FRA excepted track - See All Subdivisions Item 6.
- Rule 105 Applies- Glaston, trackage between MP 59.1 and MP 60.2 is industrial track.
- Grafton- Normal position of the main track switch located at MP 40.2 is lined for 28th Subdivision.

Transfer track switch- located at MP 38.7 normal position is lined for movement to be made.

- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
55527	Process Potatoes Inc.	1.9 east of Minto	9	East
55528	J. D. Miller Potato Co	1.8 east of Minto	5	East
55529	F & R Rudnik	1.7 east of Minto	5	East
55554	Tobiason Gillishammer	1.1 west of St. Thomas	10	East

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	28th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Grafton
	55539		0.0	GRAFTON JTUY	0.0
	55606		5.7	NASH	6.5
	55613		12.9	HOOPLE	13.7
	55618	251	17.5	CRYSTAL TWC	18.3
	55624		23.9	HENSEL	24.6
	55631		31.4	7.6 CAVALIER	32.2
	55648		48.5	WALHALLA T	48.7

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Grafton-48

Maximum Speeds Permitted-		
Zone-Between	Fre	eight
Grafton and Walhalla		
Grafton	10	MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 2.0, Grafton and MP 47.2, Walhalla.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- Rule 93- Yard Limits in effect between: MP 0.0 and MP 2.0.
- Rule 105 Applies- Walhalla between MP 47.2 and end of track is industrial track maximum speed 10 MPH.
- Walhalla- Normal position of the west crossover switch located at MP 48, from the main track to elevator track, is lined for the elevator.
- 8. Nash- Cars left on team track should have at least one car length's clearance on Walsh County Road No. 6 just east of No. 27 Spot. Clearance should be checked from north side of track.
- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

10. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
55610	Hoople Industries	1.7 east of Hoople	57	East
55611	Folsom-Fedje Spur	8.6 east of Hoople		East
55614	Swanson Farmers Hoople Potato Products	1.6 east of Hoople	20	East
33014	Inc. Spur	0.5 west of Hoople	16	East
55630	Murray Bean Co Cominco Fertilizer & Valley	1.1 east of Cavalier	3	East
	Bean Ass'n Spur	0.7 east of Cavalier	14	West
55645	Ted Eggan Potato Whse	1.4 east of Walhalla	8	West
55646	Johnson Potato Co. Spur	1.2 east of Walhalla	13	East
ĺ	M.T.K. Inc. Spur	1.6 east of Walhalla	8	West
	Cenex Agri Fuel		90	Both

SE ST WARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	29th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Conway	W
+		55723		23.6	CONWAY	0.0	יו
		55728		28.0	PISEK	5.0	
		55734		34.2	PARK RIVER	11.2	
		55744		43.5	9.3 — EDINBURG	20.5	
		55756	252	56.1	MILTON TWO	33.1	
		55762		61.9	0SNABROCK	38.8	
ı		55774		73.6	LANGDON	50.5	
-		55788		88.0	WALES	64.9	
1		55795		95.0	HANNAH T	71.9	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this subdivision Train Dispatcher Calls-Conway-31, Langdon-32

Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between	Freight
Conway and Langdon	25 MPH
Langdon and Hannah	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted between Langdon and Hannah. Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on this Sub-division.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- **5. Train Location Lineups-** Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 6. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
		1.2 west of Park River		West
55768	Easby	5.5 west of Osnabrock	30	East
55781	Dresden	7.0 west of Langdon	34	Both

SE ST SARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	30th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Larimo- re	A STWARD
		05323		129.6	LARIMORE J	0.0	
		56353	1	117.4	NORTHWOOD	12.6	
		56345	23	109.0	HATTON TWC	21.1	
		56338	1	102.4	PORTLAND JCT. JT	27.6	
		56333]	96.0	MAYVILLE	32.5	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Larimore-31 and Hatton-46.

Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between	Freight
Larimore and Mayville	. 25 MPH.
Mayville	. 10 111.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted between MP 97.0 and Mayville. Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on this Sub-
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- Rule 105 Applies- Track between Portland Jct. and Portland is industrial track maximum speed 10 MPH.
- 6. Mayville- Derail installed on main track at MP 97.9.
- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 8. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
56331	Mayville Pelleting Co. Spur	1.1 west of Mayville	6	West
	Gormley Bean Co.	1.2 west of Mayville	13	West
56332	Occidental Agri. Chemicals	,		
	Spur	1.0 west of Mayville	9	East
56343	Hunter Commidity Spur	0.8 west of Hatton	8	West
56344	Olaf Bye & Sons Spur	0.7 west of Hatton	10	West
56360	Kempton	6.3 west of Larimore	15	East
56428	Portland	4.5 west of Portland Jct	30	Both

_							
WE STWARD-	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	31st Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distand from Lakota	I,
*		05359		0.0	LAKOTA JTY	0.0	1"
		55812		12.0	BROCKET 6.3	12.4	1
		55818		18.3	LAWTON	18.7	1
		55827		27.0	EDMORE TW	27.2	1
		55840	279	39.7	HAMPDEN 12.3	40.1	
		55852		52.1	MUNICH 7.5	52.4	1
		55860		59.5	CLYDE 5.9	59.9	1
		55866		65.5	CALVIN 7.4	65.8	
		55872		73.0	SARLES T	73.2	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Lakota-18, Hampden-32

1.	Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between	Fre	eight
	MP 0.0, Lakota and MP 73.0, Sarles	25	MPH
	MP 57.8, Clyde and MP 73.0, Sarles, trains handling loaded cars	10	мрн
	Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.		,

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives in excess of 350,000 pounds not permitted between MP 0.0 and MP 2.5 and on wye at Lakota.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 1.0, Lakota and Sarles.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- **5. Rule 93-** Yard limits in effect between: MP 0.0 and MP 1.0.
- 6. Railroad Crossings not indicated at Station-

Soo Line Crossing 3.7 miles east of Brocket Soo Line Crossing 3.8 miles east of Munich

- Rule 105 Applies- Track between MP 71.9 and MP 72.9, Sarles is industrial track. Derail placed on main track at MP 71.9.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	32nd Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Devils	TE AST WAR
*		05383		0.0	DEVILS LAKE BJTUY	0.0	
		55912	l	11.8	WEBSTER	12.1	
		55924	275	23.4	STARKWEATHER TWC	24.0	
1		55939	1	39.4	OLMSTEAD U	39.7	
ĺ		55953	1	53.0	ROCK LAKE	53.2	
		55966	1	66.6	HANSBORO T	66.0	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Devils Lake-19

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 1.0, Devils Lake and Hansboro.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between: MP 0.0 and MP 1.0
- 6. Railroad Crossings not indicated at Station-

Soo Line Crossing 0.2 miles west of Devils Lake Soo Line Crossing 0.3 miles west of Olmstead

- Between Devils Lake and Hansboro (MP 1.0 and MP 66.6)-FRA excepted track - See All Subdivisions Item 6.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 9. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
55917	Garske	5.2 west of Webster	21	Both
55929	St. Joe	4.8 west of Starkweather	14	Both
55946	Crocus	6.6 west of Olmstead	13	East

WE ST WARD.↓	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	33rd Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Church- s Ferry	W
		05402		0.0	CHURCHS FERRY JTY	0.0	
	2,592	58015	267	15.3	CANDO	15.4	
		58028	20,	28.0	BISBEE U TWO	27.9	
Ì		58035		35.0	PERTH	35.2	
		58047	1	47.3	ROLLA	47.4	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Churchs Ferry-10

WESTWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	34th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Rugby	A STWARD
+		05441		0.0	RUGBY JT	0.0	ע
Ì		58213		12.5	BARTON	12.8	
		58221		21.0	WILLOW CITY	21.2	
		58238	269	37.9	BOTTINEAU TWC	38.1	ĺ
		58262	1	61.5	23.6 LANDA	61.7	i
	-	58267		67.0	WESTHOPE	67.2	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Rugby-09, Bottineau-13

WE STWARD	Length of Siding in Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	35th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Towner	EASTWAR
*		05460		0.0	TOWNER JT	0.0	יי
		58322	270	22.0	UPHAM TWC	22.1	
		58335		34.8	NEWBURG	34.8	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Towner-09

-028 ALO HE	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	36th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Gran- ville	A ST WARD
*		05481	<u> </u>	0.0	GRANVILLE JT	0.0	ľ
		58413]	12.9	DEERING	13.0	
		58424	271	24.3	GLENBURN TWC	24.5	
		58435		35.1	LANSFORD U	35.3	1
		58446	1	46.2	MOHALL	46.4	1
		58454	1	54.1	7.8 LORAIN	54.2	1

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Granville-07

Maximum Speeds Permitted- Zone-Between		Freight
Churches Ferry and Perth		25 MPH.
Perth and Rolla	(33rd Subdiv.)	10 MPH.
Rugby and Bottineau	(34th Subdiv.)	30 MPH.
Bottineau-MP 37.7 and	•	
MP 39.0	(34th Subdiv.)	10 MPH.
MP 39.0 and Westhope	(34th Subdiv.)	25 MPH.
Towner and Newburg	(35th Subdiv.)	10 MPH.
Granville and Lorain	(36th Subdiv.)	10 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies on the		

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

On 33rd Subdivision-Item 5d not permitted between Perth and Rolla. Six axle locomotives not permitted

On 34th Subdivision-Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

On 35th Subdivision-Item 5c and Item 5d not permitted.

Only one four axle locomotive less than 265,000 pounds permitted.

On 36th Subdivision-Item 5d not permitted.

Item 5c not permitted between MP 47.5 and Lorain.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on 33rd, 34th, 35th and 36th Subdivisions.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- Rule 93-Yard Limits Yard limits between MP 0.0 and MP 1.0 between Churchs Ferry and Cando.
- Churches Ferry, Rugby, Towner and Granville- Normal position of north wye switch is for west leg of wye.

8. Rule 105 Applies-

Track between MP 46.4 and MP 47.3 on 33rd Subdivision is industrial track. Derail placed on main track at MP 46.6.

Track between MP 66.8 and MP 67.7 on 34th Subdivision is industrial track. Derail placed on main track at MP 66.8.

Track between MP 53.4 and MP 54.0 on 36th Subdivision is industrial track. Derail placed on main track at MP 53.4.

- 35th Subdivision-between Towner and Newburg (MP 0.0 and MP 34.8) and 36th Subdivision between Granville and Lorain - FRA excepted track - See All Subdivisions Item 6.
- Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

11. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
58007 58251 58430	Souris	7.1 west of Churchs Ferry	40	Both Both East

Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	37th Subdiv MAIN LINE STATIONS	Rule 6		Distance from South Moorh- ead
5,966		288	41.3	SOUTH MOORHEAD	٧		0.0
		200	42.8				
	00675	000	21.4	MOORHEAD JCT.	IJXY		1.5
2,855	00676	220	22.3	MOORHEAD	JΥ		2.4
:	00678		23.4	FARGO PSGR STATION	Y	ABS	3.5
			0.9	0.1			
	00679		24.2	FARGO YARD OFFICE	IJŦY		3.6
			3.9	JY JCT. 7.5	IJY		7.4
_	56111	34	12.4	PROSPER			14.9
	00707		22.8	VANCE	JT	TWC	25.3
3,546	00713	1	28.9	MASON 3.1			31.4
	00716		32.0	ERIE JCT.	J		34.4
	00724	1	40.9	NOLAN	J	CTC	43.4

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision.

BN Radio Channel No. 2 in service between South Moorhead and JY. Jct.
Train Dispatcher Calls-Wolverton-47, Nolan-23.

See inside back cover for routes, lines and station stops for NRPC trains.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

Zone-Between	Freight
South Moorhead and Nolan	49 MPH.
Mason-siding	10 MPH.
MP 41.1 and MP 42.3	40 MPH.
MP 42.3 and MP 3.9 South Moorhead and JY Jct	25 MPH.
MP 3.9, JY Jct. and MP 23.0, Vance	40 MPH.
Nolan-Thru No. 20 turnout located at MP 40.9	35 MPH.
Headend Speed Restriction for Westward trains	
Distant Signal, MP 39.6	35 MPH.
MP 42.6 Connecting track, 10th Subdivision, to	
Eastward track Moorhead Jct	10 MPH.
MP 21.4 Turnout 10th Subdivision,	
to Westward track Moorhead Jct	
MP 0.9 turnout Fargo Yard Office	25 MPH.
Item 1(A), All Subdivisions, applies between MP 4.5, JY JC 22.8, Vance.	t. and MP

- 2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions- None.
- TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between MP 5.4, West of JY Jct. and MP 40.9, Nolan.

NRPC trains will receive Track Warrants and Track Bulletins at Fargo Passenger Station for the Dakota 13th and 14th Subdivisions.

Eastward NRPC trains will receive Track Warrants and Track Bulletins at Fargo passenger station for the Dakota 3rd, 10th and 37th subdivisions

- 4. Rule 99- When flagging is required, distances will be 2.0 miles.
- Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between: MP 38.5 east of South Moorhead and MP 5.4 west of JY Jct.
- 6. Moorhead Jct., Moorhead, Fargo Yard Office and JY Jct.-Between MP 38.5 east of South Moorhead and MP 5.4 west of JY Jct., all train, engine and work equipment movements on main track will be authorized by the Dilworth Yardmaster.

7. Speed Test Boards- Engineers shall test speed of their trains passing following locations:

Westward trains, between MP 10.7 and MP 11.7, between JY Jct. and Nolan.

- 8. Train Inspection- Fargo/Dilworth- Roll by inspection of freight trains must be made of trains departing Dilworth and Fargo yard at speeds not to exceed 10 MPH. Unless otherwise provided in-bound train crew will make inspection of departing train.
- 9. Rule 105 Applies-

Between JY Jct. and West Fargo, MP 12.9, Connecting Track is industrial track. Maximum speed 25 MPH.

Between MP 2.0 and Dakota Jct., MP 25.9, Coal Connecting Track is industrial track.

Between Vance and Amenia, track is considered industrial track. Maximum speed 25 MPH. Cars heavier than 263,000 pounds on all bridges maximum speed 10 MPH.

- 10. Mason- Derails placed on both ends of siding.
- 11. South Moorhead to MP 5.4 west of JY Jct.-

When requesting main track authorization, give your name, location, engine number, type of work equipment and specify track or tracks to be used. When authorization is issued to employee in charge, the instructions must be repeated to the yardmaster who will make record in log book. When work is completed and men and equipment clear the main track, employee in charge must report clear to yardmaster. When authorization has been issued to employee in charge of maintenance employees and/or work equipment, the yardmaster must not authorize a train or engine into the same territory unless permission is granted by the employee in charge.

Yardmaster authorization does not dispense with the use of track flags as required by Rules 10 and 10(A), of the rules of the Maintenance of Way, for impassable track or to provide protection for on-track and/or off-track equipment fouling main track.

12. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
00705	Amenia Spur	2.1 east of Vance	106	Both

WE STWAR	Length of Siding	Station	Line	Mile Post	38th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS	Distance from Vance	E A ST WA
D	In Feet	Nos.	Segment	L o cation	Rule 6		Ŕ
٠		00707	-	64.2	VANCE JT	0.0	
		56305	23	69.0	ARTHUR TWC	5.0	
		56311	1	75.6	HUNTER	11.0	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Vance-23

WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Mile Station Line Post Nos. Segment Location			39th Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Erie Jet	VAF	
+		00716		0.0	ERIE JCT. J		0.0	D
		56402	274	1.4		NC	1.6	
		56412		12.1	GALESBURG		12.3	Ì
		56418		17.5	CLIFFORD		18.0	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Erie Jct.-23

_					 				_
WE STWARD	Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	40th Subdiv BRANCH LIN STATIONS			Distance from Nolan	EASTWARD
+		00724		24.3	 NOLAN	J		0.0	
		57002		25.7	PAGE 7.1			1.6	
Ì		57009		32.8	COLGATE			8.7	
		57015	1	39.2	6.3 ——— HOPE			15.0	
		57024		48.4	9.3 ——— PICKERT			24.3	
		57029		53.3	5.0 ————————————————————————————————————			29.3	
		57036	24	59.8	SHARON		тwс	35.8	
		57043	1	66.9	ANETA			42.9	l
		57048		71.9	KLOTEN			47.8	
		57054		77.8	McVILLE			53.8	
		57061		85.1	7.3 PEKIN			61.1	
		57067	1	90.9	5.8 ————————————————————————————————————			66.9	
		57080		103.7	 WARWICK			79.6	

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-Nolan-23, Aneta-14, Warwick-16

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

ZOHE-Between		rieigiii
Vance and Hunter	(38th Subdiv.)	25 MPH.
Erie Jct. and Clifford		25 MPH.
Nolan and Warwick	(40th Subdiv.)	25 MPH.
Pickert-MP 48.2 and MP 48.4	(40th Subdiv.)	10 MPH.
Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies on the	ese subdivisions.	

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted on 38th and 40th Subdivisions.

38th Subdivision-Six axle locomotives not permitted.

39th Subdivision-None

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on the 38th, 39th and 40th Subdivisions.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.

5. Rule 105 Applies-

39th Subdivision- Trackage between MP 74.5 and MP 75.9, Hunter is industrial track

39th Subdivision- Trackage between MP 17.0 and MP 17.9 Clifford is industrial track.

- 6. Finley- Oil Spur east of highway will be used when engines left unattended.
- 7. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained on 40th Subdivision.

8. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
57073	Hamar	6.3 west of Tolna	31	Both

Length Of Siding In Fee	Station	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	41st Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	Distance from Hanna- ford
•	00757		26.4	HANNAFORD JY	0.0
	57406	281	32.5	SHEPARD	6.1
	57410		36.5	COOPERSTOWN 14.5 TWO	10.0
	57425	1	51.0	BINFORD TWO	24.5

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls: Hannaford-06.

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted -Zone-Between

Freight Hannaford and Binford...... 10 MPH.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

Entire Subdivision restricted to one locomotive.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect between: MP 27.0, Hannaford and MP 50.5, Binford.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- 5. Rule 93- Yard limits in effect between:

MP 26.3 and MP 27.0 between Hannaford and Shephard.

6. Rule 105 Applies-

Track between MP 50.5 and 51.3, Binford is industrial track. Switch point derail installed on main track at MP 50.5.

- 7. Hannaford-Binford- (MP 26.4 to MP 51.0)- FRA excepted track. See All Subdivisions Item 6.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.

						-
Length of Siding In Feet	Station Nos.	Line Segment	Mile Post Location	42nd Subdiv BRANCH LINE STATIONS Rule 6	from Mc- Kenzie	A ST WARD
	03419		0.0	McKENZIE JT	0.0	ט
	57212	290	11.6	MOFFITT JU	11.7	
	57228		27.7	HAZELTON	27.7	
	57237		36.7	TEMVIK	36.7	
			45.3	/.3		
	57245		75.0		44.6	
	57255	292	65.1	STRASBURG	54.5	
	57267		53.9	HAGUE	65.7	
.,	57270 44.4			ZEELAND	74.8	
	of Siding	of Siding In Feet Nos. 03419 57212 57228 57237 57245 57255	Station Line Segment	Station Line Post	Length of Siding In Feet Nos. Segment Location Station Nos. Segment Location Segment Location Station Nos. Segment Location Station Rule 6	Length of Siding In Feet Nos. Segment Location Post Station In Feet Nos. Segment Location Station In Feet Nos. Segment Location Station In Feet Nos. Segment Location Station Mc. Rule 6 STATIONS Rule 6 STATIONS Rule 6 Station Mc. Rule 6 Rule

BN Radio Channel No. 1 in service on this Subdivision. Train Dispatcher Calls-McKenzie-41

1. Maximum Speeds Permitted-

Zone-Between

Freight

McKenzie and Zeeland 10 MPH. Item 1A, All Subdivisions, applies.

2. Bridge and Equipment Weight Restrictions-

Item 5c not permitted between Temvik and Zeeland.

Item 5d not permitted.

Six axle locomotives not permitted.

Four axle locomotives in exceess of 267,000 pounds not permitted.

Not more than two four axle locomotives in excess of 261,000 pounds each permitted.

- 3. TWC Instructions- Track Warrant Control in effect on this Subdivision.
- 4. Rule 99- When required to flag, distance will be 1.0 mile.
- 5. McKenzie to Zeeland FRA excepted track See All Subdivisions Item 6
- 6. Between Linton and Zealand- Main track out of service between MP 74.0 and MP 44.4.
- 7. Railroad Crossings not Indicated at Station-DMVW RR Crossing-1.0 miles west of Moffitt.
- 8. Train Location Lineups- Maintenance of Way Rule 35 recorded train location lineup or track warrant must be obtained.
- 9. Industrial Tracks and Other Tracks-

	Name	Miles-Location	Capacity Cars	Switch Opens
57219	Dana	8.1 west of Moffitt	3	East

Ę	2
U	_

_							
1.	TRAIN LOCATION LINEUP ACQUISITION PROCEDUI From touch tone telephone or mobile unit dial,(8-) 298-7700,	RE	DAKOTA DIVISION SPECIAL PROJECT RECOLLECTABLE CODES - OCTOBER, 1991				
	St. Paul, using current dialing procedures (BN Network, long distance (612), etc.).			RD MILE T FROM		DESCRIPTION	"J" & "O" CODES
2.	Dial tone, then select:		0031	31.20		M/O of SOO LINE interlocker at Erskine, MN	J 0402
	DISTRICT #3- DIAL 1- then:		0033	89.30		M/O of interlocker in Grand Harbor, ND	J 0164
	18th Subdivision between BENSON and HURON 19th Subdivision between MORRIS and BROWNS VALLEY 20th Subdivision between ABERDEEN LINE JCT. and	DIAL 1 DIAL 2 DIAL 3	0220	64.00	65.00	near Devils Lake, ND American Crystal Sugar spur tracks (1) M&O track from point of R/W to end and xing signals on spur 'MNDOT 81-782M'. (2) M/O track from point of clearance to point of R/W on the northern most spur. Contracts BN 21816, BN 3476. BN 3324	O85DK000001
	ABERDEEN		0245	90.50		M/O of the Noves MN station	J 0005
	DISTRICT #5- DIAL 3- then:		0245	90.50		Exclusive SOO LINE long distance telephone charges at Noyes	J 0303
	42TH Subdivision between MCKENZIE and ZEELAND	DIAL 2	N/A			For expenses related to the Red River Valley & Western Railroad shortline for 674 miles of trackage and facilities in	J 8005
	DISTRICT #6- DIAL 9- then:		N/A			southeastern North Dakota Wages of yardmen & yard enginemen	J 0038
	40TH Subdivision between NOLAN and WARWICK 41TH Subdivision between HANNAFORD and BINFORD	DIAL 1 DIAL 1	N/A			for switching at Cloquet, MN Wages of yardmen & yard enginemen for switching the former LST&T at	J 0039
	DISTRICT #13- DIAL 8- then:		N/A			Superior, WI Lunch breaks while working the LST&T Industries Superior, WI	J 0047
	14TH Subdivision between GRAND FORKS and MINOT 21ST Subdivision between WARROAD and ST. HILAIRE	DIAL 6 DIAL 1	N/A	_		For expenses related to the Mina Corp Ottertail Valley Railroad shortline from St. Cloud, MN to Moorhead Jct, MN	J 8004
	22ND Subdivision between NORTH CROOKSTON JCT. and	DIAL 1	0022	195.00		M/O of interlocker & xing signals at Tintah	J 0161
	NOYES 23RD Subdivision between REDLAND JCT. and FERTILE	DIAL 5	0025	57.10		Cost to inspect spur track for Northern States Power Co. at Becker, MN - BN 2795	O85MN000001
	24TH Subdivision between ADA and CROOKSTON JCT. 25TH Subdivision between MOORHEAD JCT. and M. N. JCT		0025	95.20		Maintenance of drainage system be- tween SOO crossing of BN tracks & Mis- sissippi River	J 0160
	26TH Subdivision between HONEYFORD and JOLIETTE 27TH Subdivision between GRAND FORKS and NECHE	DIAL 4		210.10 3.2		M/O of interlocker at Detroit lakes Track maintenance for Northern Grain Co BN 005681	J 0401 O85DK000004
	28TH Subdivision between GRAFTON and WALHALLA 29TH Subdivision between CONWAY and HANNAH 30TH Subdivision between LARIMORE and MAYVILLE	DIAL 4 DIAL 4 DIAL 3	0027	91.50		M/O of M/L (SOO LINE) industry track, SOO LINE xing on 'Hole' track, & SOO switch at Aitkin, MN	J 0316
	31ST Subdivision between LAKOTA and SARLES 32ND Subdivision between DEVILS LAKE and HANSBORO	DIAL 3 DIAL 3 DIAL 2 DIAL 2 DIAL 2 DIAL 2 DIAL 2	0027 0028	101.90 9.40	12.60	Maintenance of Deerwood Yard tracks M/O of M/L's, bridges & signals. The WB from the from the xover at Boylston through & including connection at M&J Jct. The EB from Saunders W lead T/O to SOO connection at M&J Jct. Includes all 3 M/L xovers but excludes T/O to Allouez line.	
3.	Dial (*) plus <u>last digit dialed</u> in step 2 , (example (*5)), to listen		0028	9.40	136.90	Certain dispatchers wages for control of the line from University Ave, Mpls to M&J Jct. in Superior, WI (vs SOO LINE)	J 0605
4.	to repeat of Lineup. <u>Underscoring each word as it is repeated.</u> Hang up telephone.		0028	9.40		M/O of exclusive switch & maintenance of connecting track to SOO LINE at M&J Jct (280 feet including 1 #11 T/O) Saunders, WI	J 0363
			0028	10.30		M/O of interlocker, T/O & 413.4 feet of track at MILW connection to DM&IR over SOO track	J 0358
			0028	10.30		Maintenance & utilities of Saunders Tower & interlocker. Expenses are cur- rently flat rated. Costs used for com- parison only, Superior, WI	J 0221
			0028 0028	10.30 10.30		Repairs to radios at Saunders Tower Operation of the Saunders Tower including wages of towerman T/R 522-106, Pos 001, 002 & 003	J 0222 J 0356
			0028	11.14	136.90	Dispatchers wages for control of line from Mpls Jct. to Saunders West Lead T/O in Superior, WI(vs CNW)	J 0607
			0028	11.14	136.90	M/O of M/L passing & xover tracks, switches, bridges, signals, poles, wires & related apparatus from Saunders Yard W lead T/O on the EB M/L to Coon Creek	J 0231
			0028	11.14	136.90	M/O of industry, siding & yard T/O's from the M/L & passing tracks, from Saunders Yard W lead T/O to Coon Creek	J 0234
			0028	11.14	136.90	Maintenance of roadway buildings from Saunders Yard W lead T/O to Coon Creek	J 0238
			0028	11.14	136.90	M/O of xing signals between Saunders Yard W lead T/O & Coon Creek. Curren- tly flat rated versus the SOO and CNW	J 0239

							DOOT		
	D MILER T FROM		DESCRIPTION	"J" & "O" CODES		D MILEI T FROM		DESCRIPTION	"J" & "O" CODES
0028 0028	71.90 136.90		M/O of station at Hinckley, MN M/O of CTC interlocker at Coon Creek, MN	J 0244 J 0193	0508	Mike's	Yard	M/O of T/O's on East Lead to hold tracks. (Not including hold tracks). Duluth, MN	J 0276
0214	148.80	149.30	M/O of DM&IR connection at 26th Ave W, Bridge 148.1 under BN R/W at 32nd	J 0273	0510	17th St	Yard	M/O of former (LST&T property) in Superior, WI	J 0175
0214	150.00	151.00	Ave W M/O of M/L's, Dicks 1 & 2, bridges & signals from 21st Avenue to Garfield	J 0349	0510	17th St	Yard	Lease credits for joint facility in Superior, WI (former LST&T) Apportioned on ownership	J 0177
0214	150.00	151.00	Avenue: Duluth, MN	J 0313	0510	17th St	Yard	M/O of all former (LST&T trackage) known as the cross tracks, joint with SOO LINE, Superior, WI	J 0181
0234	0.00	3.50	M/O of M/L's, interlocking & signals from LST&T Jct through & including the Grassy Point Bridge then the EB M/L to "No Name Creek". Includes leverman	J 0256		17th St		Maintenance of all xings of the former (LST&T cross tracks) including 3 switches Donavans E & West leg of Wye (BN Connection) in Superior. WI Operation of 28th St Yard office, in-	J 0182 J 0216
0234	3.20		T/R 522106 Pos 102, 202 & oiler 404. Superior, WI M/O of BN track xing near LST&T Jct. Superior, WI	J 0348	0511	28th St	iaiu	cludes expenses for yardmaster and T/R 522-101, Pos 001, 003, 005, 008, 010, 011; T/R 552-104, Pos 002; T/R	0 0210
0237	16.00	20.00	Maintenance of track & bridges from Calumet to Holman Jct	J 0011				522-102, Pos 002, 016; T/R 552-214, Pos 101, 105, 117, 206, 208, 209, 304	
0237	16.00	19.80	M/O of AB signals between Calumet & Holman Jct	J 0116	0513	Saunde	rdard	in Superior, WI M/O of T/O, lead & yard track, 871.5 feet	10237
0237	19.80	24.50		J 0017	0313	Jaunder	3 410	long for CNW transfer to DM&IR connection, Superior, WI	0 0237
0237	19.80	24.50	M/O of AB signals between Holman Jct & Coleraine (including DM&IR trackage)	J 0017	2004	602.20		Inspect track & switch at Big Stone City, SD - Ottertail Power Co - WO 087606	O85MN000002
0237	24.40	24.80	Maintenance of 2,442 feet of tracks in- cluding T/O at Coleraine	J 0015	2108	11.80	19.40	Dispatcher's wages for control of line. Boylston, WI	J 0607
0238	115.80	119.50	Maintenance of track, T/O and 4th Ave OH Bridge, between Emmert Jct &	J 0018	2108	11.80	19.40	M/O of M/L, passing & xover tracks switches, bridges, signals, poles, wires &	J 0231
0238	115.80	119.50	Scranton Mine in Hibbing M/O of AB signals & xing signals & related apparatus between Emmert Jct &	J 0020	2108	11.80	19.40	related apparatus. Boylston, WI M/O of industry, siding & yard T/O's from the M/L & Passing tracks. Boylston, WI	
0238	120.50		Scranton Mine in Hibbing M/O of T/O (Hull-Rust Yard connection)	J 0019	2108 2208	11.80 11.80	19.40 19.40	Maintenance of roadway buildings M/O of xing signals. Currently flat rated	J 0238 J 0239
0257	.00	6.60	near St. Louis Ave Bridge in Hibbing Scale track tests for Hibbing Taconite	O87WI000001	0003	427.75		versus the SOO & CNW. M/O of Northtown control & microwave	J 0208
0260	.00	4.20	Company, Hibbing, MN Scale track tests for National Steel & Pellet Company, near Keewatin, MN	O87WI000002	0003	127.75	430.00	circuitry from Northtown to Hoffman Ave Interle :ker M/O of main line tracks, crossover &	J 0210
0501	Bridge	Yard	Unusual & extraordinary maintenance on the 2 party & industry commerce tracks	J 0323	0003	427.75	400.00	switches from 3rd St to SOO LINE Jct near Jackson St in St. Paul	0 02.0
0501	Bridge	Yard	Unusual & extraordinary maintenance on the 3 party & commerce tracks in Duluth	J 0324	0003	427.75	430.00	M/O of AB signals between 3rd St & signal 2.8 just west of SOO LINE Jct in	J 0215
0503	Birch St	Yard	M/O of the E Leg of the Wye including the switch at Commerce St. Duluth, MN	J 0349	0003	429.00	430.00	St. Paul M/O of industry & yard switches leading	J 0211
0503	Boston	Yard	M/O of track T/O at Garfield Ave to the SOO connection near 600 Garfield. Includes the S leg of the wye to Com-	J 0314				from Mississippi St & SOO LINE Jct including Switch # 10 near 3rd St in St. Paul	
0505	Birch St	Yard	merce St. Duluth, MN M/O of M/L's, Dicks 1 & 2, bridges & signals from the DM&IR Coal Dock cross	J 0349	0003	429.10	429.70	M/O of Track # 1 from Hoffman Ave to Division St including xover and switch to Track # 1 at Hoffman Ave	J 0206
0505	Boston	Yard	tracks near 32nd Ave W to 21st Ave W. Duluth, MN M/O of DM&IR T/O's on E/B M/L near	J 0278	0003 0003	429.10 429.10	430.00	M/O of Division St interlocing in St. Paul Certain dispatcher's wages for control of the Hoffman Interlocker in TC Terminal,	
0505			Hallett 5 & 6, Duluth, MN M/O of M/L's, connection tracks and sig-		0003	429.70		MN M/O of industry T/O at Division St in St.	J 0205
		•	nals from "No Name Creek" to the DM&IR Coal Dock cross tracks near 32nd		0003		430.00	Paul M/O of Track # 1 and W/B M/L from in	J 0204 MO
			Avenue W. Includes all "No Name Creek" T/O's and bridge work. Duluth, MN					Division St to 3rd St including xover & switches to W/B M/L at Division St	J 2111
0505	Boston		M/O of T/O's for Western Iron & Metal. Duluth, MN	J 0305	0022 0022	.05 1.00	1.50	M/O of signal units at 7th St in St. Paul M/O of signal units at Westminster	J 0066 J 0070
0505	Boston		M/O of T/O's for old NP freight house and for the sewage plant. Duluth, MN	J 0307	0022	1.20	7.00	M/O of exclusive T/O's to C&NW yards between Westminster St & St. Anthony	J 0063
0505	Boston	Yard	M/O of WB M/L. T/O's to DM&IR transfer track near Centre St & 33rd Ave W.	J 0277	0022	1.40	7.00	M/O of M/L trks, xovers & switches from Westminster St to St. Anthony	J 0061
0505	Boston	Yard	Duluth, MN M/O of DM&IR transfer track from Centre	J 0343	0022	1.40	7.00	M/O of industry & yard T/O's from M/L between Westminster to St. Anthony	J 0064
0508	Mike's	Yard	St to 33rd Ave W. Duluth, MN M/O of tracks, connecting tracks & signals from switch at 63rd Ave W to 400'	J 0233	0022	1.40	7.00	Costs associated with piloting Minnesota Commercial trains while on BN trackage	
			nals from switch at 63rd Ave W to 400' east of Clyde Ave (former DT trackage). Duluth, MN		0022 0022	1.40	7.00 7.00	Dispatchers wages for control of the "short line" TC Terminal, Mn (vs CNW) Dispatchers wages for control of the	J 0600 J 0601
0508	Mike's	Yard	M/O of tracks, connecting tracks & signals from 63rd Ave W through and in-	J 0365				"short line" TC Terminal, MN (vs SOO LINE)	
			Creek" excluding the T/O side of the		0022 0022	1.50 1.80	1.80 7.00	M/O of signal units at Mississippi St M/O of AB signals from Mississippi St to	J 0071 J 0072
			East Lead sws & the sws for Lake Superior Paper, Duluth, MN		0022	2.90		St. Anthony Maintenance of Bridge 2.9 at Western	J 0090
	,				0022	3.00		Ave Maintenance of Bridge 3.0 at Como Ave	J 0074
IL						•			

	RD MILE		DESCRIPTION	"J" & "O" CODES	LINE/YAR SEGMEN			DESCRIPTION	"J" & "O" CODES
0022	4.90		Maintenance of Bridge 4.9 at Hamline Ave	J 0085	0216	9.56	11.34	M/O xing signals from Minneapolis Jct to University. Costs are currently flat rated	J 0188
0022	6.90		Maintenance of Bridge 6.9 at Raymond Ave	J 0091	0216	9.60	11.37	against the CNW M/O of industry switches on M/L tracks	J 0086
0022	7.00		M/O Minnesota Transfer xing at St. Anthony	J 0061	0216	9.60	11.57	between Minneapolis Jct & Lowery Ave Maintenance of bridges from Minneapolis	
0022 0022	7.00 10.80	11.70	M/O of signal units at St. Anthony M/O of M/L AB signals & related ap- paratus between Minneapolis Jct to 1st	J 0068 J 0073	0216	11.34	11.70	Jct to Lowery Ave M&O xing signals from Minneapolis Jct to University. Costs are currently flat rat-	
0022	10.80	12.28	St N in Minneapolis M/O of exclusive T/o's to CNW yards	J 0063	0216	11.34	11.70	ed against the CNW and SOO M/O of M/L, passing tracks, xovers, ctc,	J 0197
			between 1st N & Washington Ave in Minneapolis		0216	11.34	11.70	bridges & communications M/O of industry, siding & yard T/O's from	J 0198
0022	11.40	12.28	M/O of M/L tracks, xovers & switches between Westminster St in St. Paul &	J 0061	0216	11.34	11.70	the M/L Handling miscellaneous material where	J 0199
0025	.00	2.30	Washington Ave in Minneapolis M/O of M/L tracks, xovers, switches from 3rd St to SOO LINE Jct near Jackson St	J 0210	0217	9.30	11.40	use is undetermined Dispatchers wages for control of the "short line" TC Terminal, MN (vs CNW)	J 0600
0025	.00	2.30	in St. Paul M/O of industry & yard switches leading	J 0211	0217	9.30	11.40	Dispatchers wages for control of the "short line" TC Terminal, MN (vs SOO	J 0601
			from M/L tracks between Mississippi St, and SOO LINE Jct including Switch # 10		0217	9.50	10.80	LINE) M/O of M/L AB signals, xing signals &	J 0073
0025	0.00	2.30	near 3rd St Certain dispatchers wages for control of the M/L from SOO LINE Jct to TC Ter-	J 0603	0217	9.60	10.30	related apparatus from Minneapolis Jct to 1st St N Maintenance of bridges from Minneapolis	J 0083
0025	.00	2.80	minal, MN M/O of AB signals and related apparatus	J 0215	0217	9.60	10.80	Jct to 3rd St NE M/O of M/L tracks & xovers from Min-	J 0061
, J.E.			between 3rd St and Signal 2.8 just west of SOO LINE Jct in St. Paul		0217	9.60	10.80	neapolis Jct. to 1st St N M/O of industry or yard T/O's from Min-	J 0064
0025	.60	1.90	M/O of the Mississippi St signal units in St. Paul from 7th St to Mississippi St		0217	9.60	11.49	neapolis Jct to 1st St N Dispatchers wages for control of M/L	J 0602
0025	7.90	12.50	Costs associated with piloting Minnesota Commercial trains while on BN trackage		0047	10.40		from Minneapolis Jct to Shoreham in TC Terminal, MN	1.0095
0025	2.30	44.07	M/O of SOO LINE Jct Switch #24 in St. Paul from 7th St to Mississippi St		0217 0217	10.40	10.60	Maintenance of bridge A 0.9 at 2nd St NE Maintenance of bridges from 2nd St NE	J 0085
0025 0025		11.37 21.00	M/O of xover & connecting track to SOO LINE at Shoreham Yard M/O of xing signs from University to	J 0087	0217	10.40	10.60	to Nicollet Ave Maintenance of bridge A 1.2 at Nicollet	J 0085
0025	11.70	21.00	Goon Greek, MN. Expense is currently flat rated. Actual costs used for com-	0 0 101	0217	10.60	10.80	Ave Maintenance of bridges from Nicollet	J 0084
0025	11.70	21.00	parison only. M/O of M/L, passing tracks, xovers, CTC.	J 0190	0217	11.03		Ave to 1st St N M/O of C&NW connection T/O	J 0063
0025	11.70	21.00	bridges & communications M/O of industry, sidings & yard T/O's	J 0191	0218	0.00	12.80	Costs associated with piloting Minnesota Commercial trains while on BN trackage	
0025	11.70	21.00	from the M/L Handling miscellaneous material where	J 0192	0218 0467	2.74		Maintenance of diamond xing & interlocker at Roseville, MN North town M/O Northtown control &	J 0403 J 0208
0025	21.10		use is undetermined M/O of the interlocker at Coon Creek M/O Penn Ave Interlocker in Minneapolis	J 0193	0467			microwave circuitry from Northtown to Hoffman Ave Interlocker	0 0200
0202 0214	1.50 9.80	16.00	Costs associated with piloting Minnesota Commercial trains while on BN trackage		0531			Mpls Jct Yard Maintenance of turntable at Minneapolis Jct, Minneapolis, MN	J 0095
0216	7.00	9.50	M/O of M/L tracks, xovers & switches from St. Anthony to Minneapolis Jct	J 0061	0531			Mpls Jct Yard Gas, electric, waste & sewer at the Minneapolis Jct round-	J 0249
0216	7.00	9.50	M/O of industry & yard T/O's from the M/L between St. Anthony & Minneapolis	J 0064	0534			house, Minneapolis, MN Union Yard M/O of Hill Track 4 & con-	J 0092
0216	7.00	9.50	Jct M/O of M/L AB signals, xing signals & related apparatus from St. Anthony to	J 0073	0534			necting switches, Minneapolis, MN Union Yard M/O of C&NW connection tracks & switches from 11th Ave SE to	J 0063
0216	7.00	9.60	Minneapolis Jct Dispatchers wages for control of the	J 0600	0534			C&NW yard, Minneapolis, MN Union Yard Maintenance of switch and	O89LA000113
0216	7.00	9.60	"short line" TC Terminal, MN (vs CNW) Dispatchers wages for control of the "short line" TC Terminal, MN (vs SOO	J 0601	0540			track for Pillsbury Co. Elevator "A", Min- neapolis, MN Midway Yard M/O of the M&M inter-	J 0061
0216	7.00	11.70	Line) Costs associated with piloting Minnesota	J 0202				changé tracks & switches. Also, Minnesota Transfer xing T/O, St. Paul,	
0216	8.00	11.30	Commercial trains while on BN trackage M/O of exclusive T/O's to C&NW yards between Westminster St & 1st St N	J 0063	0546			MN Dytn Bluffs Yard Maintenance of Ramp- master auto facility at Dayton's Bluff	O87MN00002
0216	8.80		Maintenance of Bridge 8.8 at 15th Ave SE	J 0093	0547			Yard, St. Paul, MN Swater Yard Costs associated with pilot-	J 0202
0216	8.80		Cleaning of switches for University of Minnesota	O86MN000008	5547			ing Minnesota Commercial trains while on BN trackage	- +-+-
0216	9.20		Maintenance of Bridge 9.2 at 10th & Como	J 0085					
0216	9.50		Ave	J 0083					
0216	9.56	11.34	bridges & communications	J 0087					
0216	9.56	11.34	M/O of industry, siding & yard T/O's from the M/L.						
0216	9.56	11.34	Handling miscellaneous material where use is undetermined	J 0195					

TRAIN DISPATCHERS PHONE NUMBERS

Company Chief Dispatcher Commercial num 8-782-3400 R. R. Roby, (612) 782-3400 8-782-3430 D. D. Loonan, D. A. Dickinson, (612) 782-3430 8-782-3432 Asst. Chief North (612) 782-3432 8-782-3433 Asst. Chief Central (612) 782-3433 8-782-3431 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3431 8-782-3436 Coal Chief (612) 782-3436 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3401 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3401 8-782-3402 Jistrict 2 Dispatcher (612) 782-3401 8-782-3402 Jistrict 3 Dispatcher (612) 782-3402 8-782-3403 Pitrict 3 Dispatcher (612) 782-3403 9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th (612) 782-3403 District 3 Dispatcher 8-782-3405 District 5 Dispatcher 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions (612) 782-3405 District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher		-	
8-782-3430 D. D. Loonan, D. A. Dickinson, J.H. Gannon, N.L. Pettigrew 8-782-3432 Asst. Chief North (612) 782-3432 8-782-3431 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3433 8-782-3431 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3431 8-782-3436 Coal Chief (612) 782-3436 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3401 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3401 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher 8-782-3402 3rd Subdivision (612) 782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 8-782-3403 9th, 18th 19th,20th Subdivisions (612) 782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 8-782-3405 District 5 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3405 District 6 Dispatcher 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, (612) 782-3406 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Dispatcher 8-782-3411 Subdivisions (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3410 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	Company	Chief Dispatcher	Commercial numbers
### Asst. Chief North (612) 782-3432 Asst. Chief North (612) 782-3433 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3433 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3431 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3431 Asst. Chief South (612) 782-3436 Coal Chief (612) 782-3436 District 1 Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3406 Tst. 2nd. 3rd. 9th. 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher Argument 2 District 3 Dispatcher General 2 Property Gener	8-782-3400	R. R. Roby,	(612) 782-3400
8-782-3433	8-782-3430		(612) 782-3430
8-782-3431 8-782-3436 Coal Chief District 1 Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher 8-782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 8-782-3403 District 5 Dispatcher 8-782-3403 District 5 Dispatcher 8-782-3405 District 6 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions District 6 Dispatcher 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 10th Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 10th Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 District 1 Dispatcher Buth, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3432	Asst. Chief North	(612) 782-3432
8-782-3436 Coal Chief (612) 782-3436 District 1 Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher 8-782-3402 Signatcher 8-782-3403 District 3 Dispatcher 9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th Subdivisions District 5 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3403 District 6 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3405 District 6 Dispatcher 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 Ath, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3407 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 Sith,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 Bith, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3433	Asst. Chief Central	(612) 782-3433
8-782-3401 District 1 Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher 8-782-3402 3rd Subdivision (612) 782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th Subdivisions District 5 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3403 District 6 Dispatcher 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher 8-782-3411 Sibpatcher 8-782-3412 Hump Dispatcher 8-782-3413 Dispatcher 8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3431	Asst. Chief South	(612) 782-3431
8-782-3401 Hump Dispatcher-West 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th Subdivisions District 2 Dispatcher 8-782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 8-782-3403 9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th Subdivisions District 5 Dispatcher 8-782-3405 District 5 Dispatcher 8-782-3406 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 10th, 25th, 16th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 23rd, 24th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, (612) 782-3401	8-782-3436	Coal Chief	(612) 782-3436
8-782-3402 3rd Subdivision (612) 782-3402 District 3 Dispatcher 9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th (612) 782-3403 Subdivisions District 5 Dispatcher 8-782-3405 District 6 Dispatcher 8-782-3406 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher	8-782-3401	Hump Dispatcher-West 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 15th	(612) 782-3401
8-782-3403 9th, 12th, 18th 19th, 20th Subdivisions District 5 Dispatcher 11th, 42nd Subdivisions (612) 782-3405 District 6 Dispatcher 8-782-3406 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 District 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th, 6th, 17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 4th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3402		(612) 782-3402
8-782-3405	8-782-3403	9th, 12th, 18th 19th,20th	(612) 782-3403
8-782-3406 10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions District 7 Dispatcher 8-782-3407 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 Distict 8 Dispatcher 8-782-3408 41th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3405		(612) 782-3405
8-782-3407 10th Subdivision (612) 782-3407 Distict 8 Dispatcher 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3406	10th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st Subdivisions	(612) 782-3406
8-782-3408 4th, 7th, 16th Subdivisions (612) 782-3408 District 9 Dispatcher 8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3407		(612) 782-3407
8-782-3409 5th,6th,17th Subdivisions (612) 782-3409 District 10 Dispatcher 8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3408		(612) 782-3408
8-782-3410 Hump Dispatcher-West (612) 782-3410 1st, 2nd Subdivisions District 13 Dispatcher 8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, (612) 782-3413 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3409		(612) 782-3409
8-782-3413 8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, (612) 782-3413 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	8-782-3410	Hump Dispatcher-West	(612) 782-3410
	8-782-3413	8th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd,	(612) 782-3413

DULUTH-SUPERIOR TERMINAL LINE SEGMENTS

LI	NE SEGMENT NU	IMBERS		DOEOTH-SOFEMON 1	LIMINAL LINE O	Lamento
			Line	-		
	YARD SEGMENT NUM	DEDC	Segment	Duluth	Limits	
	TARD SEGMENT NUM	DENO.	214	Double Track	Garfield AveDWP	
Line			235	Riverside Jct.	72nd Avenue Wes	
Segment	Yard		500	5th Avenue Yard	East 5th Avenue-5	
468	Gavin Yard		501	Bridge Yard	5th Avenue West-0	
560	Dilworth		502	Commerce Tracks	5th Avenue West-	
561	Fargo		503	Birch Street Yard	Garfield Avenue-M	
565	Minot Yard		504	Rice's Point Yard	Garfield Avenue-M	
566	Jamestown		506	Boston Yard	39th - 48th Avenue	
520	Bemidji		508	Mikes Yard	Main Street-72nd A	Avenue West
521	Grand Forks			Superior		
522	Crookston		509	Belknap Yard	Winter Street-28th	Street
526	Grand Forks WFE		510	17th Street Yard	Elevator Station-28	3th Street
527	Cass Lake		511	28th Street Yard	28th Street-Centra	I Avenue
548	Watertown Yard		512	Central Avenue Yard	Central Avenue-28	th Street
549	Sioux City (ex-Milw)		513	Saunders Yard	Saunders Tower-Ya	ard Board
550	Waite Park Industrial Pa	ırk	514	East End Yard	15th Avenue East-	31st Avenue East
551	St. Cloud Yards		516	Allouez Ore Yard	Bardon Avenue-CN	W Crossing-Docks
552	Willmar				#2 and #4	
553	Staples		517	Allouez Tac Yard	Bardon Avenue-CN	IW Crossing Dock #1
554	Sioux Falls Yard		518	Hill Avenue Yard	31st Avenue East-	Central Avenue
555	Sioux City Yard					
556	Sioux City Terminal Co.					
559	Pipestoné			OTHER BOAR	LINE SEGMENT	·e
2011	Mitchell Yard			OTHER NOAL	, circ occirciti	3
2012	Sioux City Yard (East Y	ard)	Line			
2013	Aberdeen Yard		Segment	Limits		Mileposts
519	Cloquet		23	Amenia-Vance		62.1 to 64.2
523	Brainerd Shop		227	Portage JctMidland J	ct.	
525	Brainerd Yard			Winnipeg	•	
527	Cass Lake		243	Tilden JctRed Lake F	alls	
NOTE: Mile Posts	between Bristol and Andover ar	e numbered as follows:	266	Valley City Low Line		64.4 to 70.6
MP 676 MP	676 C		268	York-Wolford		0.0 to 14.0
MP 676 A M	P 676 D		272	Tatman Spur		0.0 to 16.7
MP 676 B M	P 677 etc.		287	Jamestown-State		
	ONLY, the following in effect:			Hospital		
MP 676 A ed			291	Fargo-Dakota Jct.		4.2 to 5.6
MP 676 B ed			291	JYJctWest Fargo		0.0 to 2.7
MP 676 C ed			232	North Crookston JctN	loyes	82.4 to 83.5
MP 676 D ed				Line		
	here at MP 676.5 or .5 mile	west of MP 676 D.)	249	Highway 2-Calspur		90.2 to 98.5
(Broak point	11010 41 1111 07 0.0 07 10 111110		274	Portland-Portland Jct.		27.6 to 32.5
			218	East Minneapolis-M&D	Jct.	0.0 to 12.8
NOF	RTHTOWN TERMINAL LINI	E SEGMENTS	214	M&D Jct to Hugo		9.8 to 16.0
Line			27	Central Ave. Superior		9.1 to 5.6
Segment	Minneapolis	Limits	28	Central Avenue-Elevato	or	9.0 to 3.1
467	Northtown Yard	Mississippi Street-Univers-	0.0	Stations		40.04-40.7
407	NORTHOWN Taru	ity Avenue	32	Glyndon - Ada		18.2 to 46.7
E20	Grove Yard	Northtown Jct27th Aven-	203	St. Cloud to Cold Sprin		0.0 to 17.0
530	Glove faid	ue N.E.	204	St. Cloud to Collegevill Little Falls-Camp Riple		75.3 to 85.0 105.3 to 113.4
531	Minneapolis Jct.	University Avenue-Main	207	' '	у	105.5 to 115.4
JJ 1	wiii ineapoils det.	Street N.E	219	Jct. Mora-Brook Park		47.2 to 58.3
	Yard	14th Avenue S.E.	229	Emmert JctVirginia		56.5 to 82.1
533	Lyndale Yard	3rd Avenue South-1st	233	Central Ave-Allouez		67.9 to 62.7
000	2,7740.0	Street North-	234	Berwind JctLST&T Jc	· t	0.0 to 3.5
		Highway 100	235	West Duluth - New Du		0.0 to 3.5
534	Union Yard	14th Avenue	238	Kelly Lake-Emmert Jct		116.43 to 122.80
		S.ERaymond Avenue	257	Hibbing Taconite Line		0.0 to 6.6
535	East Minneapolis	University Avenue-Talmage	260	National Taconite		0.0 to 4.2
		Avenue	261	Butler Taconite Sour		0.0 to 2.5
	Yard		505	Rices Point-Berwind Jo	ot.	1.6 to 1.3
	St. Paul					
540	Midway Yard	Raymond Avenue-Lexing-		BALI	LAST PITS	
		ton Avenue	Lina			
542	Dale Street Shop	Lexington Avenue-Como	Line	Limite		
		Avenue	Segment	Limits		
	Yard	O Head To Att 1 1 1	578	Appleton		
546	Daytons Bluff Yard	Oakland Tower-Mississippi	579	Granite Falls		
		Street,	581	St. Cloud		
E 47	Stillwater (Missess	Maryland Street, Gloster	586	Ortonville		
547	Stillwater (Minneso- ta) Yard	Stillwater	577	Roseau		
,	(a) raiu	•				

```
GST CODE TO CAR KIND DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FOR COMPANY SERVICE CARS SEE "GSTCS"
 CODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FLAT TOFC 89' AND OVER TWIN 45' S
FLAT TOFC 89' AND OVER TWIN 45'S OR 3-28'PUPS
HOPPER OPEN UNIQUE DESIGN/SPECIAL SERVICE W/2 ROTARY
                              AUTO BOX LESS THAN 49'8"
 A4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IT9
                               AUTO BOX 49®8 AND LESS THAN 59'8"
                           AUTO BOX 49®8 AND LESS THAN 59'8"
AUTO BOX 59®8 AND LESS THAN 79'8"
AUTO BOX 79'8" AND OVER
BOX 50' 6' AND 7' SINGLE DOOR
BOX 40' 6' AND 7' SINGLE DOOR
BOX 50' 8' TO 12' SINGLE DOOR (PLUG OR SLIDING)
BOX 50' 12' AND OVER DOOR (DOUBLE, PLUG OR COMBINATION)
BOX 50' 12' AND OVER DOOR (DOUBLE, PLUG OR COMBINATION)
BOX 40' 12' AND OVER DOOR (DOUBLE, PLUG OR COMBINATION)
BOX 50' DOUBLE SLIDING 12' OR MORE DOOR
BOX 40' DOUBLE SLIDING 12' OR MORE DOOR
BOX 60' 6' TO 12' AND OVER DOORS (SINGLE, DOUBLE, PLUG, COMB OR SLIDING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IXQ
 A6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H9D
 Α7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COUPLERS
FLAT TOFC LESS THAN 80' FIXED HITCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUPLEAS
FLAT TOFC LESS THAN 80' FIXED HITCH
FLAT TOFC 80' AND OVER FIXED HITCH
FLAT TOFC 89' AND OVER TWIN 45'S FIXED HITCH
FLAT TOFC 89' AND OVER TWIN 45'S OR 3-28' PUPS FIXED HITCH
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE LESS THAN 80FT
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE BOFT AND OVER
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE TWIN 45'S
FLAT TOFC/COFC BY AND OVER TWIN 45'S OR 3-38' PUPS
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 10 OR MORE PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 2 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 4 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 5 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 6 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 7 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 7 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 9 PLATFORMS DOUBLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 10 OR MORE PLATFORMS SINGLE STACK
FLAT COFC ARTICULATED 10 OR MORE PLATFORMS SINGLE STACK
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 3 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 5 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 6 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 6 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 7 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC ARTICULATED 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC OFC DUAL PURPOSE 10 OR MORE PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 5 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 5 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 6 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 7 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 8 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/COFC DUAL PURPOSE 9 PLATFORMS
FLAT TOFC/CO
 81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FLAT TOFC 80' AND OVER FIXED HITCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF8
 B3
 R5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IP9
 B6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IU8
 R8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IU9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ILIX
                               SLIDING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IOD
                             BOX 40' NONINSULATED BELT RAIL EQUIPPED FOR CROSS BARS
BOX 40' NONINSULATED WITH MOVEABLE BULKHEADS
BOX 50' NONINSULATED BLET RAIL EQUIPPED FOR CROSS BARS
 BDC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
                           BOX 50' NONINSULATED BLET RAIL EQUIPPED FOR CROSS BARS BOX 50' NONINSUALTED WITH MOVEABLE BULKHEADS BOX 60' AND OVER NONINSULATED BELT RAIL EQPD FOR CROSS BARS BOX 60' AND OVER NONINSULATED WITH MOVEABLE BULKHEADS BOX 40' SINGLE PLUG DOOR W/GRAIN ACCESS/GENERAL PURPOSE BOX SPECIAL (SPECIFIC SERVICE OR SPECIAL DESIGN) HOPPER, COVERED LESS THAN 2200 CU CAP-50 TO 70 TON HOPPER, COVERED TO 3900 CU CAP OVER 175,000 LB CAP HOPPER, COVERED TO 3900 CU CAP OVER 175,000 LB CAP HOPPER, COVERED JUMBO WITH 'E' GRADE COUPLER HOPPER, COVERED JUMBO LEASED HOPPER, COVERED JUMBO LEASED HOPPER, COVERED UNIQUE DESIGN/SPEC SERV OVER 5000 CU CAP TO 190,000 LB CAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                130
 BEC
 BF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 15D
 REC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17D
BS
C2
C4
C5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18D
19D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12T
Č6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13T
C6E
C6L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15T
 Ĉ9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16T
                           HOPPER, COVERED EQUIPPED MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR HOPPER, AIRSLIDE LESS THAN 3000 CU CAP HOPPER, AIRSLIDE OVER 3000 CU CAP
C9M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18T
 CA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19T
 ĊВ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IOU
 CR
                              COKE BACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12U
13U
 F2
                             FLAT BI-LEVEL STANDARD
                            FLAT TRI-LEVEL
FLAT STAC-PAC, VERT-A-PAC, MULTI-LEVEL
FLAT LESS THAN 50®
F3
F3V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15U
F4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1611
                             FLAT 50' AND LESS THAN 50'
FLAT 59' AND LESS THAN 80'
FLAT 80' AND OVER
F6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18U
 F8
                           FLAT 80' AND OVER
FLAT ARTICULATED
FLAT BI-LEVEL FULLY ENCLOSED
FLAT TRI-LEVEL FULLY ENCLOSED
FLAT BULKHEAD LESS THAN 50'
FLAT BULKHEAD 50' AND LESS THAN 59'
FLAT BULKHEAD 59' AND LESS THAN 80'
FLAT BULKHEAD 80' AND OVER
FLAT CENTER BEAM BULKHEAD LESS THAN 70'
FLAT CENTER BEAM BULKHEAD 70' TO 80'
FLAT CENTER BEAM BULKHEAD GREATER THAN 80'
FLAT CHAIN TIE DOWN. PERMANENT STAKES FTC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1911
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFRIGERATOR, PASSENGER
REFRIGERATOR REGULAR LESS THAN 49'
REFRIGERATOR REGULAR LESS THAN 49'
F<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PR
FA3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R<sub>1</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFRIGERATOR MECHANICAL LESS THAN 49'
REFRIGERATOR MECHANICAL LESS THAN 49'
REFRIGERATOR MECHANICAL LESS THAN 49'
REFRIGERATOR INSUL 49' TO 59' BELT RAIL EQPD FOR CROSS BARS
REFRIGERATOR INSUL BOX W/MOVEABLE BULKHEAD 49' TO 59'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R3
R4
 FR5
 FB6
 FB8
FC6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R5C
FC7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REFRIGERATOR INSUL LESS THAN 49® BELT RAIL EQPD FOR CROSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFRIGERATOR INSUL BOX W/MOVEABLE BULKHEAD LESS THAN 49® REFRIGERATOR INSULATED 59' TO 79' REFRIGERATOR BULK POTATO
FF
                             FLAT CHAIN TIE DOWN, PERMANENT STAKES ETC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R6C
                             FLAT LOG LOADING
FL.
                            FLAT LOG LOADING
FLAT SPECIAL NOT CONTROLLED BY AAR ON CSD 439 (PERM STAKES OR RACKS) HEAVY DUTY
FLAT SPECIAL CONTROLLED BY AAR ON CSD 439 WELL DEPRESSED
(PERM STAKES OR RACKS) HEAVY DUTY AND GEN PURPOSE FLATS OVER
FS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFRIGERATOR BULK POTATO
REFRIGERATOR INSUL 59' TO 79' BELT RAIL EQPD FOR CROSS BARS
REFRIGERATOR INSUL W/MOVEABLE BULKHEAD 59' TO 79'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                R8M
FSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Rq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFRIGERATOR BUNKERLESS UNEQUIPPED 49' TO 59' REFRIGERATOR BUNKERLESS UNEQUIPPED LESS THAN 49' REFRIGERATOR BUNKERLESS UNEQUIPPED 59' TO 79'
                              200,000 LB CAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RB5
                            200,000 LB CAP
GONDOLA 50' SOLID BOTTOM FIXED ENDS
GONDOLA 40' SOLID BOTTOM FIXED ENDS
GONDOLA 50' DROP BOTTOM
GONDOLA 40' DROP BOTTOM
G1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RB6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RB9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REFRIGERATOR CO2 FROZEN FOOD LOADING RR REFRIGERATOR W/RACK OR RAILS
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN W/ADAPTERS
ROAD RAILER - CHASSIS
ROAD RAILER - AUTO RACK
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD RAILER - DRY VAN (MARK IV)
ROAD GAL CAPACITY
TANK 12,000 TO 21,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 12,000 TO 21,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 25,000 TO 27,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 25,000 TO 31,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 28,000 TO 31,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 28,000 TO 31,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK 28,000 TO 31,000 GAL CAPACITY
TANK SLISTED BELOW BY GST CODE ARE SPEED RESTRICTED WHEN LOADED WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
TANK 1,000 GAL CAPACITY
G3
G4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REFRIGERATOR CO2 FROZEN FOOD LOADING RR REFRIGERATOR
                             GONDOLA 60' AND OVER SOLID BOTTOM FIXED ENDS
HOPPER OPEN 48' AND OVER INSIDE W/2 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN 4150 CU CAP NO DOORS W/1 ROTARY COUPLER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RR2
RR3
RR4
RR5
GRD
GBR
                            HOPPER OPEN 4150 CU CAP NO DOURS WIT ROTART COUPLE, GONDOLA COVERED GONDOLA 50' SOLID BOTTOM DROP END GONDOLA 60' AND OVER SOLID BOTTOM DROP END GONDOLA SPECIAL EQUIPPED CONTAINER, PERM STAKES ETC. HOPPER OPEN 4000 CU CAP W/2 ROTARY COUPLERS HOPPER OPEN FOR UNLOADING ON DUMPING MACHINE HOPPER OPEN 4000 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
 GF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SB
T1
T2
T3
T4
T5
T6
T7
T8
T9
 ĞF
 ĞS
 GSD
 GSH
                             HOPPER OPEN 4000 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLER HOPPER OPEN, ORE CAR HOPPER OPEN 50 TON
 GSR
 H1
                          HOPPER OPEN 50 TON
HOPPER OPEN 70 TON
HOPPER OPEN 70 TON
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/2 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLER
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/2 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN TO 3899 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN OVER 3900 CU CAP OVER 175,000 LB CAPACITY
HOPPER OPEN 4000 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN 4000 CU CAP W/1 ROTARY COUPLERS
HOPPER OPEN UNIQUE DESIGN/SPECIAL SERVICE
HOPPER OPEN HART SELECTIVE REVENUE OR COMPANY SERVICE
FLAT CONTAINER LESS THAN 80'
FLAT TOFC LESS THAN 80'
FLAT TOFC SO' AND OVER
FLAT CONTAINER 80' AND OVER
FLAT CONTAINER 80' AND OVER 3-28' PUPS
 H2
 H4
 H<sub>4</sub>D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NOTE:
 H4R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COADED WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

TANK 7.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 8.000 TO 9.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 10.000 TO 11.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 10.000 TO 11.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 12.000 TO 18.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 19.000 TO 21.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 22.000 TO 24.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 25.000 TO 27.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 28.000 TO 31.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 32.000 GAL CAPACITY

TANK 32.000 GAL CAPACITY AND OVER

TANK GLASS LINED

TANK GLASS LINED

WOOD CHIP

BOX 40' EOPD W/INTERIOR TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION

BOX 50' EOPD W/INTERIOR TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION
 H5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TR1
TR2
TR3
TR4
TR5
TR6
TR7
 H<sub>5</sub>D
 H5R
 H6
 H<sub>6</sub>D
 H6R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TR8
TR9
TRS
 Hq
 HS
  IC5
IC8
                             FLAT CONTAINER 80' AND OVER 3-28' PUPS
```

GSTCS

GST CODE TO CAR KIND - COMPANY SERVICE DESCRIPTION SEE "GSTCS"

0005	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
CODE			FLAT, UNIVAN, 7 MAN
	AIR DUMP 30'		FLAT, UNIVAN, 8 MAN
MA4	AIR DUMP 40' AIR DUMP 50'		FLAT, UNIVAN, 10 MAN
MA5 MBA	BOX, AIR REPEATER (BNH CAR SERIES)		FLAT, 40' GENERAL SERVICE
MBB	BOX, BULK, 8 MAN, CONVERTED		FLAT, 50' GENERAL SERVICE
MBC	BOX, COAL	MF6	FLAT, 60' GENERAL SERVICE
MBD	BOX, DINER, CONVERTED	MF7	FLAT, 70' GENERAL SERVICE
MBF	BOX FOREMAN, CONVERTED	MF8	FLAT, 80' GENERAL SERVICE
MBG	BOX, GROCER, COMMISSARY	MF9	FLAT, 90', GENERAL SERVICE
MBI	BOX, ICE CARS, INSULATED	MGP	GONDOLA, PANEL, RAIL OR TRACK
MBK	BOX, KITCHEN CONVERTED		GONDOLA, SCALE TEST CARS
MBL	BOX, LUBRICATOR, RAIL	MGT	GONDOLA, TIE SERVICE
MBM	BOX, MAIL, COMPANY		GONDOLA, WEDGE PLOW
MBO	BOX, OUTFIT, TOOL	MG1	GONDOLA, WHEELS, SECOND HAND, ALL EQUIPMENT GONDOLA, 40' GENERAL SERVICE
MBR	BOX, MINI-TRAIN TRANSPORT BOX, SHOWER, CONVERTED	MG5	GONDOLA, 40 GENERAL SERVICE
MBS MBV	POY VEGETATION CONTROL CHEMICALS SUPPLIES	MG6	GONDOLA 60' GENERAL SERVICE
MB1	BOX, VEGETATION CONTROL, CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES BOX, 40' UNEQUIPPED, GENERAL SERVICE	MG7	GONDOLA, 60' GENERAL SERVICE GONDOLA, 70' GENERAL SERVICE
MB2	BOX, 50' UNEQUIPPED, GENERAL SERVICE	MCA	HOPPER, COVERED, SAND, BOTTOM DROP, AIR PRESSURE HOPPER, COVERED, SAND, CENTER BOTTOM DROP, GRAVITY UNLOAD HOPPER, OPEN, BALLAST, HART SELECTIVES
MB3	BOX, 40' EQUIPPED, GENERAL SERVICE	MCC	HOPPER, COVERED, SAND, CENTER BOTTOM DROP, GRAVITY UNLOAD
MB4	BOX, 50' EQUIPPED, GENERAL SERVICE	MHS	HOPPER, OPEN, BALLAST, HART SELECTIVES
MB5	BOX, SAND SERVICE	MJS	CORDAN SPREADER WORKOUT DITCHER
MB6	BOX, CRANES, DERRICKS AND WRECKER SERVICE	MJ1	JORDAN SPREADER, WITH DITCHER
MC1	CRANE, 25 TON	MLL	LOCOMOTIVE, MOW
MC2	CRANE, 30 TON	MLP	PLOW, ROTARY
MC3	CRANE, 40 TON	MPA	PASSENGER, BUSINESS CARS (BNA CAR SERIES)
MC4	CRANE, 50 TON	MPB	PASSENGER, BUNK, 10 MAN, CONVERTED PASSENGER, COMBINATION KITCHEN, DINER AND BUNK
MC5	CRANE, 55 TON	MPC MPD	PASSENGER, COMBINATION KITCHEN, DINER AND BONK PASSENGER, DINER, CONVERTED
MC6	CRANE, 100 TON	MPG	PASSENGER, GROCERY, COMMISSARY
MCT MDD	FLAT, CONCRETE TIE DOZER, PLOW	MPK	PASSENGER, KITCHEN, CONVERTED
MD1	DERRICK, 150 TON	MPL	PASSENGER, BUFFET, CONVERTED
MD2	DERRICK, 160 TON		PASSENGER, OUTFIT
MD3	DERRICK, 200 TON	MPS	PASSENGER, STORAGE CARS
MD4	DERRICK, 250 TON	MPT	PASSENGER, TOOL CARS
MFA	FLAT, AUTO LOADER	MP1	PASSENGER, DETECTOR CARS, MAGNETIC
MFB	FLAT, BOOM CAR	MP2	PASSENGER, DETECTOR CARS, ULTRA-SONIC
MFC	FLAT, CATERPILLAR TRACTORS	MP3	PASSENGER, TRACK GEOMETRY CARS
MFD	FLAT, DITCHER EQUIPMENT	MP4	PASSENGER, AIR BRAKE INSTRUCTION CARS
MFE	FLAT, EXCAVATOR EQUIPMENT	MP9 MRP	PILE DRIVERS PLOW, RUSSELL
MFF	FLAT, DEPRESSED WELL	MSB	SHOULDER BALLAST CLEANER
MFG	FLAT, GENERATOR TRANSPORT, DIESEL ENGINE FLAT, LOCOMOTIVE TRUCKS	MSS	SCALE TEST CARS
MFH MFI	FLAT, IDLER	MTA	TANK, FIRE CARS
	FLAT, KITCHEN, UNIVAN	MTC	TANK, CREOSOTE
MFL	FLAT, DINER, UNIVAN	MTD	TANK, DIESEL FUEL AND LUBE OIL
MFM	FLAT, BOLTED RAIL SERVICE	MTG	TANK, GASOLINE ONLY
MFO	FLAT, OUTIFT, TOOL	MTJ	TANK, JOURNAL OIL
MEP	FLAT, PANEL, RAIL	MTV	TANK, VEGETATION CONTROL CHEMICALS
	FLAT, RAIL, WELDED		TANK, WATER SERVICE
MFS	FLAT, LONG RAIL ONLY, ENGINEERING	MT1 MT2	TANK, CLEANER CHEMICALS TANK, DIRTY OR DRAIN OIL, WASTE DIESEL FUEL AND FURNACE OIL
MET	FLAT, TIE, BULKHEAD	MT3	TANK, USED MINERAL SPIRITS
	FLAT, WHEELS, DIESEL ENGINE FLAT, WHEELS, FREIGHT CARS	MT4	TANK, WATER TREATMENT CHEMICALS
MFV	FLAT, WHEELS, PASSENGER CARS	MT5	TANK, MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE
MFX	FLAT, UNIVAN, 2 MAN	MUC	CABOOSE CONVERSION, 4 MAN LIVING CAR
MFY	FLAT, UNIVAN, 4 MAN		
	FLAT, UNIVAN, 6 MAN		

..... Ft. Worth, Texas Dr. Thomas V. Mears . Dr. Hi. E. Newby, Associate Chief Medical Officer Ft. Worth, Texas

MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND LOCAL SURGEONS (Dakota Division)

* Family Health Center	Aberdeen	Dr. C. O. Haugen	Larimore
Dr. Arlin Myrmoe	Aberdeen	Quain & Ramstad	
Dr. David Wachs	Aberdeen	Dr. P. M. O'Campo, Jr	
Dr. Dave Akkerman		Dr. Paul Martin	Marsha
* Alexandria Clinic		Dr. J. F. Wacker	Mendot
* Bemidji Clinic	Bemidji	Dr. D. F. Prince	Minde
* Benson Medical Center	Benson	Dr. Azam Ansari	
* Lake Region Clinic		* Parkside Family Physicians	Minneapoli
* Dr. K. J. Brecker-MeritCare Clinic	Breckenridge	* Milaca Medical Clinic	
* Dr. N. R. Kippen-MeritCare Clinic	Breckenridge	Dr. Thomas McNiff	
Dr. G. E. Larson	Cambridge	Milbank Medical Center	
Dr. Phil Hoversten	Columbia Heights	Dr. Azam Ansari	
* Comprehensive Medical Center	Coon Rapids	* Parkside Family Physicians	Minneapoli
* Northwestern Clinic	Crookston	* Medical Arts Clinic	Mino
* Crosby Medical Clinic	Croshy	* Dr. Michael Haley	Mitchell S D
Dr. Mary Nordlum	Croshy	Dr. L. M. Linde-Mobridge Clinic	
Dr. D. C. Kana		Dr. John A. Gjevre (MeritCare Clinic)	
Dr. Brad Ressland		Dr. Craig Kuhlmann	woomea
Dr. Steven Fisher	Custer SD	Morris Medical Center	ivioornead
Dr. Larry Balzer	Custor SD	Dr. Colmon	Morn
Merit Care Clinic	Dotroit Lakes	Dr. Salmon	New Hocklore
* Dakota Clinic	Detroit Lakes	Dr. Robert H. Delano	Northwood
* Lake Region Clinic		Dr. Robert Ross	Ortonville
		Dr. Jack Guy	Paynesville
* Duluth Clinic West	Duluth	Dr. Martin F. Faber	Princetor
Dr. R. F. Hirt	Edina	Dr. R. H. Herseth	Rosea
Dr. E. R. Mendoza	<u>F</u> argo	* Johnson Clinic	
Dr. Mark Moore	Fargo	* Central Minnesota Surgeons	
* MeritCare Clinic		Dr. Vernon E. Neils	St. Cloud
*MeritCare Clinic SW Branch		* Surgical Consultants	
Dr. Craig Kuhlman	Fargo	Central Internal Medicine Associates	St. Paι
Dr. Barbara Sipson	Fargo	St. Paul Surgeons	St. Pau
Dr. Daniel L. Lembcke	Fergus Falls	* Dr. J. E. Brown	
Fosston Clinic	Fosston	* Drs. Wm. Rupp/J. LaFave	St. Pau
Dr. Robert Hart	Fridley	* Sauk Centre Clinic	Sauk Centre
Dr. M. W. Scheflo	Grafton	* Lakewood Clinic	Staple:
Dr. W. P. Teevens	Grafton	Dr. Randy Peterson	Staples
*Grand Forks Family Practice Cntr/William	Grand Forks	St. Croix Valley Clinic	
Mann		* Superior Clinic	Superio
* Valley Medical Association	Grand Forks	* Mariner Medical Clinic	Superio
Grand Rapids Medical Associates	Grand Rapids	Dr. Peter Johnson (Falls Clinic)	
Dr. K. R. Carter	Granite Falls	Dr. Neil A. MacDonald	Valley Cit
* Adams Clinic	Hibbina	* Community Clinic	Wahash
Dr. Donald Breen		Wadena Medical Center	Wadan
Dr. F. H. Walter		* Drs. Dan/Evelyn Aguila	Wahnetor
Dr.Curtis Nyhus		MeritCare Clinic (Beithon)	Wahaetor
* Dakota Clinic		Dr. G. Robert Bartron	waipelui Watertow
* Cavalier County Clinic		Dr. Michael T. Anderson	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Dr. E. A. Goodliffe	Langdon	Dr. Charles M. Burns	
Peter Marsh	1 222	Dr. Fred DuVal	vv innibe(

^{*} Indicates that two or more physicians are authorized to perform Burlington Northern industrial examinations.

Note: Refer to other division timetables to locate closer doctors.

Dakota Division Quality Policy

The Dakota Division is committed to the quality process and the performance of defect free work.

QQQ

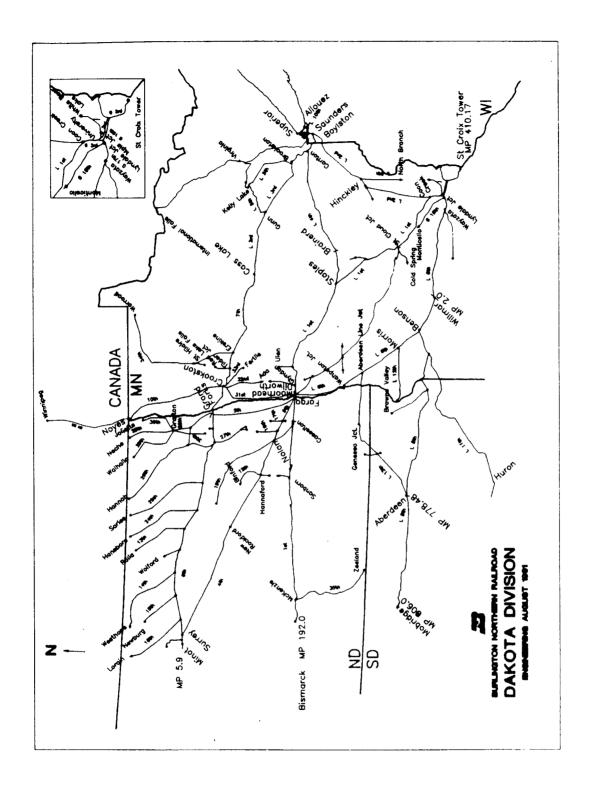
We will fully understand the requirements of our jobs and conform to those requirements at all times.

QQQ

We will provide consistent, on-time transportation services that will exceed our customers expectations.



"Where Safety and Service are a Tradition"



PRINCIPLES OF SAFETY

*We are committed to providing a safe work environment for all employees.

*We believe that the safe performance of the job is always more important than the job itself.

*We will provide the training, tools and resources required to ensure a safe and clean workplace.

*Employees are empowered and required to discontinue and activity that involves the use of unsafe practices or tools.

ALL EMPLOYEES HAVE THE RIGHT, RESPONSIBILITY AND REQUIREMENT TO WORK SAFELY

THE DAKOTA DIVISION IS COMMITTED TO THESE PRINCIPLES.

SCHEDULED TIMES FOR NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION (NRPC) TRAINS TO BE USED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY, EXCEPT NRPC TRAINS MUST OBSERVE STATION STOPS AND TIMES SHOWN.

WEST	1007 NRPC Daily	STATION	1008 NRPC Daily	X-EAST				
W =	DAKOTA DIVISION 1st SUBDIVISION							
Î		ST. CROIX		RD				
		HOFFMAN AVENUE						

NRPC TRAINS OPERATE OVER SOO LINE AND MINN COMMERCIAL BETWEEN HOFFMAN AVE. AND ST. ANTHONY

DAKOTA DIVISION 2nd SUBDIVISION

0020 ST. ANTHONY		0625
DAK	OTA DIVSION 3rd SUBDIV	ISION
	COON CREEK 52.9	
s0140	ST. CLOUD 65.5	s0450
s0244	STAPLES 62.2	s0340
s0341	DETROIT LAKES	s0240
	DILWORTH	

DAKOTA DIVISION 10th SUBDIVISION

DILWORTH 2.6	
MOORHEAD JCT.	

DAKOTA DIVISION 37th SUBDIVISION

	MOORHEAD JCT.	
s0441 0446	FARGO PSGR STATION	0140 s0135
	FARGO YARD OFFICE	

DAKOTA DIVISION 13th SUBDIVISION

	FARGO YARD OFFICE	
s0601		0014
0606	WEST GRAND FORKS	s0009

DAKOTA DIVISION 14th SUBDIVISION

0729	DEVILS LAKE	s2249
s0832	RUGBY 53.9	s2140
	SURREY	

DAKOTA DIVISION 10th SUBDIVISION

	SURREY 7.6	
s0939		2030
0954	MINOT	s2015

s - regular stop.

PERFORM SWITCHING IN A MANNER WHICH WILL AVOID DAMAGE TO CONTENTS OF CARS AND EQUIPMENT

Safe Coupling Speed (MPH)	Impact Force	
1	1	
2	4	
3	9	
4	16	
Damaging Coupling Speed (MPH)	Damaging Force	
5	25	
6	36	
7	49	
7 8	49 64	
7 8 9		

SPEED TABLE

Time Per Mile		Miles Per	Time Per Mile		Miles Per
Minutes	Seconds	Hour	Minutes	Seconds	Hour
-0	45	80.0	1	12	50.0
0	46	78.3	1	15	48.0
0	47	76.6	1	20	45.0
0	48	75.0	1	25	42.3
0	49	73.5	1	30	40.0
0	50	72.0	1	40	36.0
0	51	70.6	1	45	34.3
0	52	69.2	1	50	32.7
0	53	67.9	2	464	30.0
0	54	66.6	2	10	27.6
0	55	65.4	2	15	26.6
0	56	64.2	2	20	25.7
0	57	63.1	2	30	24.0
0	58	62.0	2	40	22.5
0	59	61.0	2	45	21.8
1	***	60.0	2	50	21.2
1	1	59.0	3		20.0
1	2	58.0	3	9	19.0
1	3	57.1	2 3	20	18.0
1	4	56.2	3	31	17.0
1	5	55.3	3	45	16.0
1	6	54.5	4	***	15.0
1	7	53.7	5		12.0
1	8	52.9	6		10.0
1	9	52.1	7	30	8.0
1	10	51.4	10	100	6.0

SAFETY IS OF THE FIRST IMPORTANCE IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY

TRACK BULLETIN FORM B

The engineer must attempt to contact employee in charge by radio sufficiently in advance to avoid delay, advising his location and specifying track.

In g	granting verbal authority the following words will be used:				
No	is is Burlington Northern Foreman(name) (or Gang) using track bulletin No line No. between MP and MP on bdivision."				
(1)	To authorize train to pass a red flag or enter limits without stopping, the following will be added:				
	"(train)_ may pass red flag located at MP (or enter limits) without stopping, over."				
	Train may pass red flag, or enter limits without stopping, continuing to move at restricted speed and must stop shor of men or equipment fouling track.				
(2)	To authorize a train to proceed at a speed other than restricted speed, the following will be added:				
	" (train) may proceed through the limits at				

Train may proceed through the limits at the prescribed speed unless otherwise restricted.

speed'), over."

MPH (or 'at maximum authorized

(3)	To require train to move at restricted speed but less than 20 MPH, the following speed will be added:				
		proceed at resticted speed but not			
	exceeding	MPH (adding if necessary until			
	reaching MP_), over."			

Train must not exceed the prescribed speed and must be prepared to stop short of men or equipment fouling the track or a red flag to the right of the track.

These instructions must be repeated by the engineer and "OK" received from employee giving them before they are acted upon.

When the word STOP is written in the Stop column, train or engine must not enter the limits until verbal authority is received from employee in charge as prescribed by item (1).